

R1

03 Aug 2024 | Turffontein | MAIDEN PLATE

Distance: 1160m | Class: MDNM

Prizemoney: ZAR R90,000

TURF

6:05 PM

Tab	Form	Name	WT	BP	Jockey	Trainer	Age	Sex	Breed	Rating	Stats T-1-2-3	Prize Money	Distance
1	06502	KING OF NUMBERS	60	4	G LERENA	B WEBBER	4	G	SA	68	5-0-1-0	\$20,612	0-0-0-0
2	503496	MOHAVE MAN	60	6	D DE GOUVEIA	W H MARWING	4	G	SA	62	10-0-0-1	\$21,750	2-0-0-1
3	645582	PACIFIC	60	8	M YENI	S J GRAY	4	H	SA	58	11-0-1-0	\$31,125	3-0-0-0
4	526070	SUMMER SHADE	60	2	L NHLAPO	B WEBBER	4	G	SA	57	12-0-1-0	\$22,125	1-0-0-0
5		YUKON	60	3	P STRYDOM	M/A AZZIE	4	G	SA	--	0-0-0-0	\$0	0-0-0-0
6	656	ONE AND ALL	58	7	P MXOLI	S T PETTIGREW	3	G	SA	70	3-0-0-0	\$2,500	0-0-0-0
7	00	DESTINY FULFILLED	58	1	C MAUJEAN	F P HABIB	3	G	SA	--	2-0-0-0	\$0	0-0-0-0
8	4	DWIGHT EISENHOWER	58	5	J R SYSTER	S T PETTIGREW	3	G	SA	--	1-0-0-0	\$4,500	0-0-0-0



1

KING OF NUMBERS

4yo b sa g

Sire: Royal Mo (USA) Dam: Triple Digit

Owner: Mr F Swart & Mrs B I d'Oliveira



Trainer: B Webber
Jockey: G Lerena
Fav: 0-0-0-0
J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 4
WT: 60
58+kg: 4-0-1-0
Turf: 5-0-1-0

Total: 5-0-1-0
Good: 5-0-1-0
Yielding: 0-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R20,612
Track: 0-0-0-0
Distance: 0-0-0-0
Last Win: --

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
12 of 16	02 Dec 23	KEN	turf	1200	MDNM	6	L Mxothwa	60	\$51.0	Trippi's Silk	1:12.09 (24.60)	12 10	..8.85	Slow - not a threat
6 of 9	10 Feb 24	KEN	turf	1400	MDNM	5	G Van Niekerk	60	\$26.0	In The Bag	1:28.46 (25.20)	6 5	..2.10	Check-shift/bump50m
5 of 12	09 Mar 24	KEN	turf	1400	MDNM	2	V'D Merwe	60	\$17.0	Hoodia	1:27.99 (24.60)	4 3	..4.05	Lacked extra late
13 of 14	06 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1600	OMDM	8	G Van Niekerk	57.5	\$4.5	Baton Rouge	1:40.65 (25.60)	6 5	10.10	Moved up, no finish
2 of 12	20 Jun 24	VAC	turf	1200	MDNM	3	J R Syster	60	\$5.5	Bregardt	1:09.55 (24.10)	3 2	..0.75	Tried hard

2

MOHAVE MAN

4yo b sa g

Sire: Twice Over (GB) Dam: Mohave Princess (AUS)

Owner: Late Mr H Adams



Trainer: W H Marwing
Jockey: D De Gouveia
Fav: 0-0-0-0
J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 6
WT: 60
58+kg: 4-0-0-1
Turf: 10-0-0-1

Total: 10-0-0-1
Good: 10-0-0-1
Yielding: 0-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R21,750
Track: 4-0-0-1
Distance: 2-0-0-1
Last Win: --

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
11 of 15	20 Aug 23	SCI	turf	1750	MDNM	15	K A Brewer	56	\$34.0	Ancient World	1:48.01 (28.20)	3 6	14.45	Brushd in-ease late
3 of 8	18 May 24	TUR	turf	1160	MDRM	8	Wes Marwing	60	\$67.0	Halcyon	1:07.86 (24.70)	- 4	..9.00	Nothing to come
4 of 7	09 Jun 24	TUR	turf	1160	MDNM	7	Wes Marwing	60	\$26.0	Bjorn Ironside	1:07.14 (24.80)	5 4	12.85	Up there - no more
9 of 13	30 Jun 24	TUR	turf	1400	MDNM	8	Wes Marwing	60	\$41.0	Theres A Light	1:26.42 (25.50)	4 5	12.75	Nothing to come
6 of 11	23 Jul 24	VAL	turf	1400	MDRM	2	J R Syster	60	\$51.0	Breath Of Magic	1:23.97 (25.70)	1 1	..7.50	Led - tired late

3

PACIFIC

4yo b sa h

Sire: Willow Magic (AUS) Dam: Shivering Sea

Owner: Mr St John D Gray



Trainer: S J Gray
Jockey: M Yeni
Fav: 0-0-0-0
J+H: 3-0-0-0

Barrier: 8
WT: 60
58+kg: 6-0-1-0
Turf: 11-0-1-0

Total: 11-0-1-0
Good: 11-0-1-0
Yielding: 0-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R31,125
Track: 6-0-1-0
Distance: 3-0-0-0
Last Win: --

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
4 of 13	28 May 24	VAC	turf	1000	MRHM	6	P Mxoli	54	\$9.0	Commander Of All	0:57.83 (24.20)	13 10	..3.75	Checked 200m
5 of 12	04 Jun 24	VAL	turf	1000	MDNM	9	A Mgudlwa	60	\$26.0	What A Lucy	0:58.18 (23.40)	10 7	..4.00	Stayed on
5 of 10	13 Jun 24	TFI	turf	1500	MDHM	1	M Yeni	57	\$9.0	Lava Fire	1:31.96 (24.40)	5 5	..5.35	Never went on
8 of 8	20 Jul 24	TUR	turf	1160	MDRM	6	K A Brewer	60	\$26.0	Zanthar	1:08.10 (24.30)	5 6	10.50	In touch - no more
2 of 9	27 Jul 24	TUR	turf	1000	MDRM	7	R Danielson	60	\$26.0	Secret Chord	0:58.13 (23.70)	8 5	..2.25	Kept on for 2nd

4

SUMMER SHADE

4yo b sa g

Sire: Hat Puntano (ARG) Dam: Bella Summer

Owner: Mr J W Webber & Mrs B I d'Oliveira



Trainer: B Webber
Jockey: L Nhlapo
Fav: 0-0-0-0
J+H: 1-0-0-0

Barrier: 2
WT: 60
58+kg: 5-0-0-0
Turf: 11-0-1-0

Total: 12-0-1-0
Good: 8-0-1-0
Yielding: 3-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 1-0-0-0

Prize Money: R22,125
Track: 1-0-0-0
Distance: 1-0-0-0
Last Win: --

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
2 of 8	07 May 24	VAC	turf	1500	MRWH	6	S Dwayana	53	\$9.0	Sacambaya	1:31.23 (25.90)	- 1	..0.50	Awkward st - wide
6 of 8	18 May 24	TUR	turf	1160	MDRM	5	N Nastili	56	\$21.0	Halcyon	1:07.86 (25.60)	- 6	22.75	Virus reported
10 of 10	13 Jun 24	TFI	turf	1500	MDHM	10	N Nastili	53	\$26.0	Lava Fire	1:31.96 (28.30)	6 10	32.40	Not striding out
7 of 11	04 Jul 24	VAL	turf	1200	MRWM	8	T Ncume	60	\$81.0	Rock Of Bismantova	1:09.95 (25.30)	10 9	16.00	Never showed
11 of 11	23 Jul 24	VAL	turf	1400	MDRM	9	L Nhlapo	60	\$151	Breath Of Magic	1:23.97 (26.30)	6 6	13.25	Midfield - weakened

TURFFONTEIN | PAGE 1

5

YUKON

4yo b sa g

Sire: **The United States (IRE)** Dam: **Eternal Night**

Owner: Mr A Christoforou



Trainer: **M/a Azzie**

Jockey: **P Strydom**

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: **3**

WT: **60**

58+kg: 0-0-0-0

Turf: 0-0-0-0

Total: 0-0-0-0

Good: 0-0-0-0

Yielding: 0-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R0

Track: 0-0-0-0

Distance: 0-0-0-0

Last Win: --

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---

6

ONE AND ALL

3yo b sa g

Sire: **One World** Dam: **Alexia**

Owner: River Palace Racing Syndicate & Mr D Chinsammy



Trainer: **S T Pettigrew**

Jockey: **P Mxoli**

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: **7**

WT: **58**

58+kg: 2-0-0-0

Turf: 3-0-0-0

Total: 3-0-0-0

Good: 3-0-0-0

Yielding: 0-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R2,500

Track: 0-0-0-0

Distance: 0-0-0-0

Last Win: --

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---
6 of 7	30 Mar 24	TFI	turf	1450	G	MJPM	6 M K Katjedi	60	\$101	Legend Of Arthur	1:28.85 (25.80)	6	6	15.30	Reared-slow-lost 1L
5 of 9	25 Apr 24	TFI	turf	1200	G	MJPM	8 N Nastili	56	\$126	Cosmic Speed	1:12.64 (24.40)	8	8	..8.00	Sharp shift in 400m
6 of 9	02 May 24	TFI	turf	1450	G	MJPM	7 C Habib	60	\$41.0	Spring Tradition	1:29.45 (24.60)	7	7	..8.00	Fatigued

7

DESTINY FULFILLED

3yo b sa g

Sire: **Act Of War** Dam: **Fullfillyourdream**

Owner: Messrs G C Kalil, W G Jackson, G J Nassif & Tri-Deal Sixteen CC (Nom: Mr Z L Nassif)



Trainer: **F P Habib**

Jockey: **C Maujean**

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: **1**

WT: **58**

58+kg: 1-0-0-0

Turf: 2-0-0-0

Total: 2-0-0-0

Good: 2-0-0-0

Yielding: 0-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R0

Track: 0-0-0-0

Distance: 0-0-0-0

Last Win: --

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---
14 of 16	04 Jun 24	VAL	turf	1200	G	MJPM	11 M K Katjedi	60	\$67.0	Valieva	1:11.12 (26.70)	8	7	18.75	Slow - abrasions
11 of 12	20 Jun 24	VAC	turf	1200	G	MDNM	5 D Schwarz	57	\$41.0	Bregardt	1:09.55 (27.90)	5	8	27.25	Not striding out

8

DWIGHT EISENHOWER

3yo b sa g

Sire: **The United States (IRE)** Dam: **Distinguee (FR)**

Owner: Messrs J T Mushwana, A D Marx & R Pettigrew



Trainer: **S T Pettigrew**

Jockey: **J R Syster**

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 1-0-0-0

Barrier: **5**

WT: **58**

58+kg: 1-0-0-0

Turf: 1-0-0-0

Total: 1-0-0-0

Good: 1-0-0-0

Yielding: 0-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R4,500

Track: 0-0-0-0

Distance: 0-0-0-0

Last Win: --

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---
4 of 6	11 Jul 24	TFI	turf	1000	G	MJPM	3 J R Syster	60	\$11.0	Watchman	0:59.19 (24.10)	5	5	..6.85	Fatigued

R2

03 Aug 2024 | Kenilworth | OPEN MAIDEN

Distance: 1400m | Class: OMDM

Prizemoney: ZAR R85,000

6:25 PM

TURF

Tab	Form	Name	WT	BP	Jockey	Trainer	Age	Sex	Breed	Rating	Stats T-1-2-3	Prize Money	Distance
1	069	OREGON	53.5	1	J SOLOMONS	P P KRUYER	4	G	SA	57	3-0-0-0	\$0	2-0-0-0
2	457608	KING OF THE SEAS	53.5	2	K STEYN	P BOTHA	4	G	SA	60	6-0-0-0	\$5,625	2-0-0-0
3	42	LA PULGA	58.5	3	A DOMEYER	C BASS-ROBINSON	3	C	SA	--	2-0-1-0	\$30,925	0-0-0-0
4	504	MIND MAP	54.5	4	D SCHWARZ	G S KOTZEN	3	C	SA	78	3-0-0-0	\$12,112	0-0-0-0
5	8	COURTLY	58.5	5	S VEALE	J S SNAITH	3	G	SA	--	1-0-0-0	\$0	1-0-0-0
6	68	SOLARTRIP	58.5	6	C ORFFER	J S SNAITH	3	G	SA	--	2-0-0-0	\$0	0-0-0-0
7	276205	ETOILEFILLANTE	60.5	7	M WINNAAR	D A MCLACHLAN	4	G	SA	74	13-0-4-0	\$92,212	5-0-2-0
8	607898	ROGUE MALE	53.5	8	A ARRIES	P D WRENSCH	6	G	SA	50	28-0-0-1	\$26,662	5-0-0-0
9	155092	TERMINATOR	58.5	9	A ANDREWS	W A NEL	4	G	SA	70	5-0-1-0	\$21,188	1-0-1-0
10	453947	COSMIC RHYTHM	61.5	10	O NOACH	V H MARSHALL	4	G	SA	76	8-0-0-1	\$29,700	3-0-0-0
11	896770	LORD QUINN	53.5	11	C BANTAM	A D STEYN	4	G	SA	51	10-0-0-0	\$7,725	3-0-0-0
12	0	EXPRESS YOURSELF	58.5	12	G VAN NIEKERK	J S SNAITH	3	C	SA	--	1-0-0-0	\$0	0-0-0-0
13	009666	BLAME IT ON ME	53.5	13	X CARSTENS	A D STEYN	4	G	SA	54	6-0-0-0	\$0	2-0-0-0
14	733498	GIVETHATMANABELLS	60	14	M MJOKA	L V WOODRUFF	4	G	SA	73	9-0-0-2	\$33,500	4-0-0-2



1

OREGON

Trainer: P P Kruyer
Jockey: J Solomons
Fav: 0-0-0-0
J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 1
WT: 53.5
52-54kg: 0-0-0-0
Turf: 3-0-0-0

Total: 3-0-0-0
Good: 3-0-0-0
Yielding: 0-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R0
Track: 3-0-0-0
Distance: 2-0-0-0
Last Win: --

4yo b sa g
Sire: Ideal World (USA) Dam: To Go West
Owner: Mesdames S P Kruyer & M O'Hara & Mr F W Sharp

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
-- -- --	-- -- --	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-- -- --	(-- --)	- -	---
11 of 11	16 Mar 24	KEN	turf	1200	G MDNM	5	O Noach	60	\$151	Wissa's On Fire	1:14.17 (25.60)	8 8	13.80	 Weakened out of it
6 of 9	11 May 24	KEN	turf	1400	G MDNM	2	O Noach	60	\$51.0	Prince Of Tibet	1:30.67 (25.60)	4 5	..8.90	Lacked extra late
9 of 11	26 May 24	KENO	turf	1400	G MDNM	2	O Noach	60	\$126	Noon Day Gun	1:25.96 (-- --)	6 -	10.25	 No finish

2

KING OF THE SEAS

Trainer: P Botha
Jockey: K Steyn
Fav: 1-0-0-0
J+H: 3-0-0-0

Barrier: 2
WT: 53.5
52-54kg: 0-0-0-0
Turf: 6-0-0-0

Total: 6-0-0-0
Good: 5-0-0-0
Yielding: 0-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 1-0-0-0

Prize Money: R5,625
Track: 3-0-0-0
Distance: 2-0-0-0
Last Win: --

4yo b sa g
Sire: New Predator (AUS) Dam: Culture Queen (AUS)
Owner: Dare 2 Dream Racing Syndicate (Nom: Piet Botha)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
5 of 8	15 Jul 23	TFI	turf	1200	G MDRM	2	K De Melo	57	\$6.5	Try Me	1:13.81 (23.80)	4 6	..3.40	 One paced late
7 of 11	12 Aug 23	TUR	turf	1400	G MDRM	2	G Lerena	57	\$21.0	Command Pilot	1:26.04 (25.10)	6 8	..8.55	 No finish
6 of 7	20 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1000	G MDNM	2	K Steyn	60	\$21.0	Connery	0:58.47 (22.70)	6 7	..5.95	Battled to quicken
12 of 13	18 May 24	KEN	turf	1600	G OMDM	7	K Steyn	57	\$34.0	Azzurri	1:40.90 (24.70)	9 10	10.75	 Never dangerous
8 of 10	18 Jun 24	KENO	turf	1400	S OMDM	7	K Steyn	54.5	\$34.0	Song To The Moon	1:27.58 (25.80)	10 10	..9.35	 Slow - no show

3

LA PULGA

Trainer: C Bass-Robinson
Jockey: A Domeyer
Fav: 0-0-0-0
J+H: 1-0-1-0

Barrier: 3
WT: 58.5
58+kg: 1-0-1-0
Turf: 2-0-1-0

Total: 2-0-1-0
Good: 1-0-0-0
Yielding: 1-0-1-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R30,925
Track: 2-0-1-0
Distance: 0-0-0-0
Last Win: --

3yo b sa c
Sire: Pomodoro Dam: Gilded Minaret
Owner: Messrs Philip Bamford, A J Brand, Alan Cooper & M A Govender & Greenacres Trust (Nom: Mr N M Shirtliff)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
-- -- --	-- -- --	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-- -- --	(-- --)	- -	---
4 of 7	20 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1000	G MDNM	5	G Wright	57	\$21.0	Connery	0:58.47 (22.40)	7 6	..3.45	Lost 1L - stayed on
2 of 13	02 Jun 24	KEN	turf	1200	Y MJPM	4	A Domeyer	60	\$3.8	Worldly	1:14.31 (24.70)	2 3	..0.75	Run out of it late

4

MIND MAP

Trainer: G S Kotzen
Jockey: D Schwarz
Fav: 0-0-0-0
J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 4
WT: 54.5
54-56kg: 0-0-0-0
Turf: 3-0-0-0

Total: 3-0-0-0
Good: 2-0-0-0
Yielding: 1-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R12,112
Track: 2-0-0-0
Distance: 0-0-0-0
Last Win: --

3yo b sa c
Sire: Master Of My Fate Dam: All In The Mind
Owner: Attieh Michael & Associates CC (Nom: Mr P Attieh), Messrs R P Macnab & S Poriazis

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
-- -- --	-- -- --	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-- -- --	(-- --)	- -	---
5 of 11	05 May 24	KEN	turf	1000	G MDNM	6	S Veale	57	\$17.0	Un Bel Di	0:57.79 (22.70)	9 8	..8.05	Made late progress
10 of 14	18 May 24	KEN	turf	1200	G MJPM	9	R Khathi	60	\$21.0	Bank Street	1:11.96 (24.40)	4 8	..7.85	 Weakened out of it
4 of 11	24 Jul 24	DBV	turf	1250	Y RMJM	5	A Arries	60	\$41.0	Please Be True	1:17.92 (24.50)	1 2	..3.55	 Led - tired late

5

COURTLY

3yo ch sa g

Sire: Act Of War Dam: Respect At Bay

Owner: Messrs Kesavan Naidoo & Jonathan Snaith

Trainer: J S Snaith

Jockey: S Veale

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 5

WT: 58.5

58+kg: 1-0-0-0

Turf: 1-0-0-0

Total: 1-0-0-0

Good: 0-0-0-0

Yielding: 0-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 1-0-0-0

Prize Money: R0

Track: 1-0-0-0

Distance: 1-0-0-0

Last Win: --

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(-- --)	- -	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(-- --)	- -	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(-- --)	- -	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(-- --)	- -	---
8 of 13	22 Jun 24	KENO turf	1400	S	MJPM	13	A Andrews	60	\$101	Sail The Seas	1:30.74 (26.20)	13 12 11.80		1L-green-detach-prg

6

SOLARTRIP

3yo b sa g

Sire: Querari (GER) Dam: Sunset Tripp

Owner: Mr Greg Bortz & Ms Gina Goldsmith

Trainer: J S Snaith

Jockey: C Orffer

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 6

WT: 58.5

58+kg: 0-0-0-0

Turf: 2-0-0-0

Total: 2-0-0-0

Good: 2-0-0-0

Yielding: 0-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R0

Track: 2-0-0-0

Distance: 0-0-0-0

Last Win: --

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(-- --)	- -	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(-- --)	- -	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(-- --)	- -	---
6 of 11	05 May 24	KEN turf	1000	G	MDNM	3	V'D Merwe	57	\$34.0	Un Bel Di	0:57.79 (22.80)	10 7 ..8.35		Steady prog. behind
8 of 9	26 May 24	KEN turf	1100	G	MDNM	4	S Veale	57	\$76.0	The Us Of A	1:05.37 (25.20)	6 8 ..9.65		Slow st - no finish

7

ETOILEFILLANTE

4yo b sa g

Sire: Duke Of Marmalade (IRE) Dam: Serruria (GB)

Owner: Denis Le Breton

Trainer: D A McLachlan

Jockey: M Winnaar

Fav: 1-0-0-0

J+H: 3-0-1-0

Barrier: 7

WT: 60.5

58+kg: 9-0-3-0

Turf: 13-0-4-0

Total: 13-0-4-0

Good: 8-0-3-0

Yielding: 2-0-1-0

Soft/Heavy: 3-0-0-0

Prize Money: R92,212

Track: 10-0-3-0

Distance: 5-0-2-0

Last Win: --

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
7 of 12	24 Apr 24	KEN turf	1600	G	MDNM	7	A Arries	60	\$4.5	Daimyo	1:40.96 (23.10)	10 9 ..3.65		Passed some
6 of 9	11 May 24	KEN turf	1800	G	MDNM	3	M Winnaar	60	\$6.5	Aladdin's Lamp	1:57.82 (25.60)	2 1 ..7.00		Lacked extra late
2 of 9	02 Jun 24	KENO turf	1600	Y	MDRM	4	M Winnaar	60	\$15.0	Tsunami Warning	1:42.14 (25.20)	7 4 ..0.30		Slow - late effort
13 of 14	18 Jun 24	KENO turf	1950	S	OMDM	6	S J Donohoe	60	\$15.0	Kwite A King	2:06.51 (26.90)	6 11 11.35		Brushed-eased 400m
5 of 8	25 Jul 24	DBV turf	1800	Y	MDNM	5	M Winnaar	60	\$9.0	Midway	1:53.64 (24.30)	6 6 ..5.65		One paced finish

8

ROGUE MALE

6yo b sa g

Sire: Greys Inn (USA) Dam: Aspen Fire

Owner: Mr P D Wrench

Trainer: P D Wrench

Jockey: A Arries

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 1-0-0-0

Barrier: 8

WT: 53.5

52-54kg: 2-0-0-0

Turf: 26-0-0-1

Total: 28-0-0-1

Good: 23-0-0-1

Yielding: 2-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 3-0-0-0

Prize Money: R26,662

Track: 16-0-0-1

Distance: 5-0-0-0

Last Win: --

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
10 of 13	30 Apr 24	KEN turf	1400	G	OMDM	13	G Wright	55.5	\$126	Devil A Saint	1:25.91 (24.60)	13 13 16.00		No show
7 of 9	11 May 24	KEN turf	1800	G	MDNM	8	C Bantam	60	\$126	Aladdin's Lamp	1:57.82 (26.20)	1 2 10.50		Led, no extra late
8 of 11	26 May 24	KENO turf	1800	G	CL5M	3	X Carstens	54	\$126	Tothemoonandback	1:52.64 (25.10)	6 6 ..6.35		Mid-div, no finish
9 of 10	25 Jun 24	KENO turf	1600	Y	OMDM	3	C Bantam	53.5	\$101	Greenland	1:43.04 (27.90)	8 10 13.80		Weak run
8 of 8	25 Jul 24	DBV turf	1800	Y	MDNM	7	R Khathi	60	\$76.0	Midway	1:53.64 (24.70)	5 8 ..8.45		Weakened

9

TERMINATOR

4yo b sa g

Sire: Trippi (USA) Dam: Skip A Beat

Owner: Mrs S Plattner

Trainer: W A Nel

Jockey: A Andrews

Fav: 7-2-1-2

J+H: 1-0-1-0

Barrier: 9

WT: 58.5

58+kg: 3-0-0-0

Turf: 25-4-5-6

Total: 5-0-1-0

Good: 17-1-4-4

Yielding: 2-1-0-1

Soft/Heavy: 6-2-1-1

Prize Money: R21,188

Track: 3-0-1-0

Distance: 1-0-1-0

Last Win: 07/09/13 (3983 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
5 of 9	19 Aug 23	DBV turf	1250	G	MDNM	3	C Orffer	60	\$21.0	Greeting My Master	1:16.11 (23.80)	3 4 ..7.45		Handy, didn't go on
5 of 10	21 Oct 23	DBV turf	1250	G	MDNM	6	C Orffer	59	\$15.0	Tyrion Lannister	1:16.41 (22.60)	3 3 ..4.70		In touch, no finish
12 of 13	05 Mar 24	KEN turf	1200	G	OMDM	9	C Orffer	61	\$15.0	Kaapse Klopse	1:13.46 (25.90)	4 7 ..7.50		Weakened out of it
9 of 13	18 May 24	KEN turf	1600	G	OMDM	3	C Orffer	57	\$34.0	Azzurri	1:40.90 (25.00)	1 2 ..8.45		Led, emptied out
2 of 10	18 Jun 24	KENO turf	1400	S	OMDM	6	A Andrews	56	\$15.0	Song To The Moon	1:27.58 (25.20)	2 2 ..1.75		2nd best-mouthblood

10

COSMIC RHYTHM

4yo b sa g

Sire: Canford Cliffs (IRE) Dam: Three Blue Cranes

Owner: Mr Jody Van Heerden

Trainer: V H Marshall

Jockey: O Noach

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 10

WT: 61.5

58+kg: 7-0-0-1

Turf: 8-0-0-1

Total: 8-0-0-1

Good: 6-0-0-1

Yielding: 2-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R29,700

Track: 4-0-0-1

Distance: 3-0-0-0

Last Win: --

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
5 of 15	11 Nov 23	DBV turf	1600	G	MDNM	15	R Fourie	58	\$11.0	Infrared	1:37.40 (23.60)	11 10 ..7.40		Late run from rear
3 of 14	06 Dec 23	KEN turf	2000	G	MDNM	14	R Fourie	58	\$6.5	Marshall Field	2:04.61 (29.50)	3 1 ..4.00		Hit front-no extra
9 of 13	30 Dec 23	KEN turf	1800	G	MDNM	1	C Orffer	58	\$13.5	Two A Penny	1:54.50 (24.00)	8 8 ..5.40		Battled to quicken
4 of 12	09 Mar 24	KEN turf	1400	G	MDNM	3	L Mxothwa	60	\$8.0	Hoodia	1:27.99 (24.20)	5 5 ..2.30		Moved up - no extra
7 of 9	26 May 24	KEN turf	1100	G	MDNM	8	G Wright	60	\$13.5	The Us Of A	1:05.37 (24.60)	7 7 ..6.40		Battled to quicken

11

LORD QUINN

4yo b sa g

Sire: Querari (GER) Dam: Lady Seymour

Owner: Mr A J Brand



Trainer: A D Steyn

Jockey: C Bantam

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 5-0-0-0

Barrier: 11

WT: 53.5

52-54kg: 6-0-0-0

Turf: 10-0-0-0

Total: 10-0-0-0

Good: 8-0-0-0

Yielding: 0-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 2-0-0-0

Prize Money: R7,725

Track: 7-0-0-0

Distance: 3-0-0-0

Last Win: --

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
9 of 13	05 Mar 24	KEN	turf	1200	G OMDM	12	C Bantam	52.5	\$67.0	Kaapse Klopse	1:13.46 (25.00)	12	10	..3.25	Never dangerous
6 of 8	26 Mar 24	KEN	turf	1400	G OMDM	5	X Carstens	53.5	\$34.0	Moonacres	1:29.84 (26.50)	7	7	..4.75	Shift in/steadied200
7 of 13	30 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1400	G OMDM	7	O Noach	52.5	\$51.0	Devil A Saint	1:25.91 (23.80)	11	10	..8.20	Late hdwy/progress
7 of 13	18 May 24	KEN	turf	1600	G OMDM	8	J Solomons	52	\$67.0	Azzurri	1:40.90 (23.80)	13	11	..6.70	Made late hdwy/prog
11 of 14	18 Jun 24	KENO	turf	1950	S OMDM	1	J Solomons	52	\$101	Kwite A King	2:06.51 (26.40)	8	12	..9.00	Clipped heels 800m

12

EXPRESS YOURSELF

3yo b sa c

Sire: Trippi (USA) Dam: Madonna

Owner: Mr N Jonsson



Trainer: J S Snaith

Jockey: G Van Niekerk

Fav: 1-0-0-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 12

WT: 58.5

58+kg: 1-0-0-0

Turf: 1-0-0-0

Total: 1-0-0-0

Good: 1-0-0-0

Yielding: 0-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R0

Track: 1-0-0-0

Distance: 0-0-0-0

Last Win: --

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--..)	-	-	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--..)	-	-	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--..)	-	-	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--..)	-	-	---
11 of 14	18 May 24	KEN	turf	1200	G MJPM	5	R Fourie	60	\$3.0	Bank Street	1:11.96 (24.90)	6	6	..9.60	In touch, no finish

13

BLAME IT ON ME

4yo b sa g

Sire: Potala Palace Dam: Honey Bunch

Owner: Mesdames Surina de Villiers & J J Steyn & Miss K Bosman



Trainer: A D Steyn

Jockey: X Carstens

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 5-0-0-0

Barrier: 13

WT: 53.5

52-54kg: 3-0-0-0

Turf: 6-0-0-0

Total: 6-0-0-0

Good: 5-0-0-0

Yielding: 0-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 1-0-0-0

Prize Money: R0

Track: 6-0-0-0

Distance: 2-0-0-0

Last Win: --

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
11 of 13	05 Mar 24	KEN	turf	1000	G MDNM	8	X Carstens	60	\$126	Star Performer	0:58.97 (23.60)	9	10	..9.65	Never dangerous
9 of 9	26 Mar 24	KEN	turf	1200	G OMDM	1	X Carstens	61	\$126	Explosive Speed	1:14.34 (26.50)	2	3	10.55	Emptied out
6 of 13	30 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1400	G OMDM	3	X Carstens	52.5	\$151	Devil A Saint	1:25.91 (23.90)	9	7	..5.95	Roll/bump st - prog
6 of 13	18 May 24	KEN	turf	1600	G OMDM	2	X Carstens	52.5	\$67.0	Azzurri	1:40.90 (24.40)	4	4	..5.20	Handy, didn't go on
6 of 10	18 Jun 24	KENO	turf	1400	S OMDM	10	X Carstens	52.5	\$41.0	Song To The Moon	1:27.58 (26.40)	1	1	..7.80	Led - tired

14

GIVETHATMANABELLS

4yo ch sa g

Sire: Horizon Dam: Borneo Bell

Owner: Mr John Davies, Mr D & Estate Late Dr S M Hepburn-Brown



Trainer: L V Woodruff

Jockey: M Mjoka

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 1-0-0-0

Barrier: 14

WT: 60

58+kg: 7-0-0-2

Turf: 7-0-0-2

Total: 9-0-0-2

Good: 7-0-0-2

Yielding: 1-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 1-0-0-0

Prize Money: R33,500

Track: 5-0-0-2

Distance: 4-0-0-2

Last Win: --

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
3 of 16	06 Dec 23	KEN	turf	1400	G MDNM	16	M Winnaar	60	\$101	The Grey King	1:26.00 (24.60)	2	3	..0.70	Handy - tried
3 of 13	23 Dec 23	KEN	turf	1400	G MDNM	10	R Fourie	59	\$9.5	Solomons Seal	1:27.09 (24.80)	4	2	..5.50	In touch, ev chance
4 of 12	13 Jan 24	KEN	turf	1400	G MDNM	7	R Fourie	60	\$7.0	King Of Spin	1:27.45 (24.10)	10	10	..2.30	Slow - ran on well
9 of 14	31 Jan 24	KEN	turf	1600	G MDNM	6	B R Fayd'herbe	60.5	\$11.0	Join The Dots	1:41.43 (26.80)	8	3	..7.40	Raced wide bend
8 of 13	11 Jun 24	KEN	turf	1200	S OMDM	7	M Mjoka	61	\$13.5	Becky Sharp	1:13.02 (--..)	5	-	..5.95	Restless-no threat

R3

03 Aug 2024 | Turffontein | MAIDEN PLATE

Distance: 1800m | Class: MDNF

Prizemoney: ZAR R90,000

6:40 PM

TURF

Tab	Form	Name	WT	BP	Jockey	Trainer	Age	Sex	Breed	Rating	Stats T-1-2-3	Prize Money	Distance
1	875245	BUTTERNUTENROOIWYN	60	6	J PENNY	P F MATCHETT	4	M	SA	62	10-0-1-0	\$30,375	2-0-1-0
2	990783	ENCHANTED ROYAL	60	4	N NASTILI 4	P P LABUSCHAGNE	4	M	SA	57	6-0-0-1	\$9,000	1-0-0-0
3	403558	PERFORM	60	7	M V'RENSBURG	D NIEUWENHUIZEN	5	M	SA	53	23-0-2-2	\$72,500	8-0-1-1
4	422	KEY WORKER	56	1	G LERENA	S T PETTIGREW	3	F	SA	81	3-0-2-0	\$40,500	0-0-0-0
5	452377	TIPPERARY	56	3	P MXOLI	P F MATCHETT	3	F	SA	78	6-0-1-1	\$37,000	1-0-0-0
6	675	CAPTAINS CLOVER	56	8	C MAUJEAN	R KLAASEN	3	F	SA	63	3-0-0-0	\$2,250	1-0-0-0
7	4	FLYING HAFLA	56	5	M K KATJEDI	M F DE KOCK	3	F	SA	--	1-0-0-0	\$4,500	0-0-0-0
8	67	SAPPHIRE RAIN	56	2	K A BREWER	P F MATCHETT	3	F	SA	--	2-0-0-0	\$0	0-0-0-0



1

BUTTERNUTENROOIWYN

4yo b sa m
Sire: Fire Away (USA) Dam: Maggie Muggins
Owner: Mr J A Maroun

Trainer: P F Matchett
Jockey: J Penny
Fav: 0-0-0-0
J+H: 3-0-1-0

Barrier: 6
WT: 60
58+kg: 5-0-1-0
Turf: 10-0-1-0

Total: 10-0-1-0
Good: 10-0-1-0
Yielding: 0-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R30,375
Track: 4-0-1-0
Distance: 2-0-1-0
Last Win: --

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
7 of 9	07 May 24	VAC	turf	1200	MRHM	4	J Penny	55	\$41.0	Sovereigns Call	1:09.86 (25.10)	- 9	..8.75	Never in it
5 of 8	23 May 24	TFI	turf	1450	MRWF	5	I Lukhele	60	\$126	Scars Of War	1:29.44 (26.40)	2 3	15.25	Showed - no more
2 of 8	16 Jun 24	TUR	turf	1800	MDRF	5	J Penny	60	\$41.0	Whistledown	1:53.43 (24.30)	8 7	..0.05	Late charge - tried
4 of 6	11 Jul 24	TFI	turf	1800	MDRF	1	J Penny	60	\$4.5	Easy On Me	1:53.62 (25.80)	4 5	..4.75	Never went on
5 of 9	23 Jul 24	VAL	turf	2000	MDRF	5	K Matsunyane	60	\$15.0	Party Punch	2:06.83 (24.80)	8 6	..5.60	Moved up - no extra

2

ENCHANTED ROYAL

4yo b sa m
Sire: Global View (USA) Dam: Irish Royal (SNL)
Owner: Mr E Blome

Trainer: P P Labuschagne
Jockey: N Nastili (a4.0)
Fav: 0-0-0-0
J+H: 2-0-0-1

Barrier: 4
WT: 60
56-58kg: 4-0-0-1
Turf: 6-0-0-1

Total: 6-0-0-1
Good: 6-0-0-1
Yielding: 0-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R9,000
Track: 1-0-0-0
Distance: 1-0-0-0
Last Win: --

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
9 of 10	14 Sep 23	VAL	turf	1600	MDRF	6	D De Gouveia	57	\$81.0	Ariel's Jet	1:38.01 (27.10)	4 4	16.75	J-some amiss;V-ND
15 of 16	17 Apr 24	VAL	turf	1400	MDRF	11	N Nastili	56	\$126	Honorable Member	1:24.41 (25.20)	- 12	11.60	Never showed
7 of 8	06 Jun 24	TFI	turf	1600	MDNF	8	J R Syster	60	\$151	Olivia's Way	1:40.44 (26.70)	6 6	15.75	Nothing to come
8 of 8	16 Jun 24	TUR	turf	1800	MDRF	4	J R Syster	60	\$151	Whistledown	1:53.43 (28.20)	1 4	20.50	Cast a shoe
3 of 9	23 Jul 24	VAL	turf	2000	MDRF	1	N Nastili	56	\$101	Party Punch	2:06.83 (25.30)	1 1	..5.25	Led - tired late

3

PERFORM

5yo b sa m
Sire: Futura Dam: Sporteska
Owner: Mr & Mrs G Eckert

Trainer: D Nieuwenhuizen
Jockey: M V'rensburg
Fav: 0-0-0-0
J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 7
WT: 60
58+kg: 6-0-1-1
Turf: 23-0-2-2

Total: 23-0-2-2
Good: 19-0-2-2
Yielding: 2-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 2-0-0-0

Prize Money: R72,500
Track: 8-0-0-1
Distance: 8-0-1-1
Last Win: --

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
13 of 13	28 May 24	VAC	turf	1600	MRHM	13	B Plaatjies	48.5	\$34.0	Ultimissimo	1:37.57 (23.20)	13 13	..9.50	In season
3 of 8	16 Jun 24	TUR	turf	1800	MDRF	7	C Zackey	60	\$15.0	Whistledown	1:53.43 (25.00)	4 2	..1.50	Moved up - no extra
5 of 14	27 Jun 24	TFI	turf	1800	FM64	7	C Zackey	56.5	\$21.0	Gilda Gray	1:53.15 (24.40)	8 8	..1.15	Stayed on
5 of 8	07 Jul 24	TUR	turf	1600	MDRF	7	C Zackey	60	\$6.5	Cantfoolme	1:41.37 (24.70)	6 6	..6.50	No finish
8 of 9	23 Jul 24	VAL	turf	2000	MDRF	3	C Zackey	60	\$11.0	Party Punch	2:06.83 (26.30)	5 7	14.00	No interest-vet-nil

4

KEY WORKER

3yo b sa f
Sire: Gimmethelight (AUS) Dam: Congestion Charge (GB)
Owner: Varsfontein Stud (Pty) Ltd (Nom: Mr J S Kalmanson)

Trainer: S T Pettigrew
Jockey: G Lerena
Fav: 1-0-1-0
J+H: 3-0-2-0

Barrier: 1
WT: 56
56-58kg: 2-0-2-0
Turf: 3-0-2-0

Total: 3-0-2-0
Good: 3-0-2-0
Yielding: 0-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R40,500
Track: 1-0-1-0
Distance: 0-0-0-0
Last Win: --

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
4 of 8	02 May 24	TFI	turf	1450	MJPF	4	G Lerena	60	\$13.5	Varvara	1:29.88 (23.60)	6 6	..3.25	Slow - kept on
2 of 8	06 Jun 24	TFI	turf	1600	MDNF	1	G Lerena	56	\$3.5	Olivia's Way	1:40.44 (24.60)	5 5	..3.75	No answer to winner
2 of 11	30 Jun 24	TUR	turf	1400	MDNF	3	G Lerena	56	\$2.0	Doitwithdiamonds	1:26.35 (23.90)	5 3	..0.75	Tried hard

5

TIPPERARY



Trainer: P F Matchett

Jockey: P Mxoli

Fav: 1-0-0-0

J+H: 2-0-0-0

Barrier: 3

WT: 56

56-58kg: 2-0-1-0

Turf: 6-0-1-1

Total: 6-0-1-1

Good: 4-0-1-0

Yielding: 2-0-0-1

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R37,000

Track: 2-0-0-0

Distance: 1-0-0-0

Last Win: --

3yo b sa f

Sire: Lancaster Bomber (USA) Dam: Red Dor

Owner: Messrs B I Rajhununan & Kevlan & S Rajagopal

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional	@800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
5 of 8	28 Mar 24	VAL	turf	1200	G	MJPF	5	P Mxoli	60	\$7.0	Vj's Angel	1:09.33	(24.40)	-	5	13.75 Did not quicken
2 of 11	02 May 24	TFI	turf	1450	G	MDRF	1	M Yeni	56	\$6.5	Sneak Preview	1:30.77	(24.30)	1	2	..1.75 Pace - tried
3 of 12	19 May 24	SCI	turf	1400	Y	MDNF	5	R A Venniker	54.5	\$7.0	Care Forgot	1:24.37	(23.90)	4	4	..4.20 Handy - tried
7 of 8	16 Jun 24	TUR	turf	1800	G	MDRF	6	M Yeni	55	\$1.6	Whistledown	1:53.43	(26.00)	6	6	..8.85 J-some amiss; V-ND
7 of 11	17 Jul 24	SCI	turf	1600	Y	MDNF	7	M Yeni	56	\$7.0	Firecracker	1:39.04	(28.10)	5	5	..6.50 Had to steady late

6

CAPTAINS CLOVER



Trainer: R Klaasen

Jockey: C Maujean

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 8

WT: 56

56-58kg: 1-0-0-0

Turf: 3-0-0-0

Total: 3-0-0-0

Good: 2-0-0-0

Yielding: 1-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R2,250

Track: 1-0-0-0

Distance: 1-0-0-0

Last Win: --

3yo b sa f

Sire: Captain Of All Dam: Bon Bon

Owner: Messrs S Mathen, Joshua Peter & N Ramiah

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional	@800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
	-- -- --				---				---	-- --	-- --	(--..)	-	-		-----
					---				---	-- --	-- --	(--..)	-	-		-----
6 of 7	28 Jan 24	TUR	turf	1160	Y	MJPF	2 C Habib	60	\$11.0	Visionofpeace	1:10.25	(25.70)	1	3	11.25	 Pace - no more
7 of 8	23 May 24	TFI	turf	1450	G	MRWF	7 S Siphika	57	\$41.0	Scars Of War	1:29.44	(26.20)	6	5	20.25	 Never in it
5 of 6	11 Jul 24	TFI	turf	1800	G	MDRF	3 P Mxoli	55	\$17.0	Easy On Me	1:53.62	(26.20)	2	4	..6.50	 No finish

7

FLYING HAFLA



Trainer: M F de Kock

Jockey: M K Katjedi

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 1-0-0-0

Barrier: 5

WT: 56

56-58kg: 1-0-0-0

Turf: 1-0-0-0

Total: 1-0-0-0

Good: 1-0-0-0

Yielding: 0-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R4,500

Track: 0-0-0-0

Distance: 0-0-0-0

Last Win: --

3yo b sa f

Sire: Vercingetorix Dam: Hafla

Owner: Al Adiyaat South Africa (Pty) Ltd

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional	@800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments	
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--..)	-	-	---		
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--..)	-	-	---		
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--..)	-	-	---		
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--..)	-	-	---		
4 of 9	18 Jul 24	TFI	turf	1450	G	MDRF	9	M K Katjedi	56	\$26.0	Mary Read	1:29.86	(23.80)	8	9	..6.50.....	One paced late

8

SAPPHIRE RAIN



Trainer: P F Matchett

Jockey: K A Brewer

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 2

WT: 56

56-58kg: 1-0-0-0

Turf: 2-0-0-0

Total: 2-0-0-0

Good: 0-0-0-0

Yielding: 2-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R0

Track: 2-0-0-0

Distance: 0-0-0-0

Last Win: --

3yo gr sa f

Sire: Heavenly Blue (AUS) Dam: Nandi (AUS)

Owner: Bryan & Taryn Spong

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional	@800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--..)	-	-	---	-----
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--..)	-	-	---	-----
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--..)	-	-	---	-----
6 of 6	12 Dec 23	TUR	turf	800	Y	MJPF	2 J Penny	60	\$17.0	Famous Lady	0:46.39	(23.60)	-	6	16.50	 Slow - no show
7 of 7	28 Jan 24	TUR	turf	1160	Y	MJPF	4 N Nastili	56	\$41.0	Visionofpeace	1:10.25	(24.20)	7	7	24.50	 Fly-jmp-slw-lst im

R4

03 Aug 2024 | Kenilworth | MIDDLE STAKES

Distance: 1400m | Class: MIDF

Prizemoney: ZAR R135,000

TURF

7:00 PM

Tab	Form	Name	WT	BP	Jockey	Trainer	Age	Sex	Breed	Rating	Stats T-1-2-3	Prize Money	Distance
1	856496	MISS MARGUERITE	58.5	1	A DOMEYER	P STEYN	5	M	SA	94	25-4-2-2	\$454,062	4-0-0-0
2	519115	SCHOOL POLICY	57	2	C ORFFER	W A NEL	4	M	SA	90	9-3-0-1	\$245,312	5-2-0-0
3	231442	PRINCESS IZZY	60	3	L MXOTHTWA	B CRAWFORD	4	M	SA	99	12-3-3-2	\$367,094	4-2-1-1
4	446823	FUN ZONE	57	4	S VEALE	C BASS-ROBINSON	5	M	SA	90	24-2-6-4	\$344,038	11-0-3-2
5	816452	KNOCKOUT	57	5	G VAN NIEKERK	J S SNAITH	4	M	SA	88	10-2-2-0	\$205,550	0-0-0-0
6	692031	ENEMY TERRITORY (IRE)	61.5	6	G WRIGHT	B CRAWFORD	5	M	IRE	99	15-5-2-1	\$472,612	5-3-1-0
7	340204	MONASHADA	60	7	M MJOKA	L V WOODRUFF	6	M	SA	95	28-3-4-4	\$365,738	3-2-0-0
8	71107	JAPANESE ROSE	58.5	8	S MOODLEY	B CRAWFORD	4	M	SA	92	5-2-0-0	\$157,500	1-1-0-0



1

MISS MARGUERITE

Trainer: P Steyn

Jockey: A Domeyer

Fav: 5-2-1-0

J+H: 3-0-0-1

Barrier: 1

WT: 58.5

58+kg: 7-0-0-0

Turf: 25-4-2-2

Total: 25-4-2-2

Good: 20-2-1-1

Yielding: 3-1-1-1

Soft/Heavy: 2-1-0-0

Prize Money: R454,062

Track: 23-4-2-1

Distance: 4-0-0-0

Last Win: 22/06/23 (408 Days)

5yo b sa m

Sire: Master Of My Fate Dam: Lantana Lady

Owner: Greenacres Trust (Nom: Mr N M Shirliff) & Mr E L P Steyn

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
5 of 14	27 Jan 24	KEN	turf	1200	OLYM	12	G Lerena	56.5	\$17.0	Ripple Effect	1:10.69 (22.40)	10 13	..1.65	Strong late run
6 of 13	24 Feb 24	KEN	turf	1400	PRIX	3	D Muscutt	59	\$51.0	Double Grand Slam	1:26.91 (23.50)	7 9	..6.30	One-paced
4 of 6	02 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1200	MIDF	3	A Domeyer	61.5	\$3.0	Unconquerable Lady	1:13.92 (23.40)	4 4	..2.30	Stayed on
9 of 11	24 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1100	MIDF	7	A Domeyer	60	\$5.5	Pineapplemintgreen	1:04.54 (23.60)	6 7	..5.35	Examined - normal
6 of 8	21 May 24	KEN	turf	1200	MIDF	8	A Arries	60	\$13.5	Southern Skies	1:11.06 (23.10)	8 6	..3.05	Slow - no threat

2

SCHOOL POLICY

Trainer: W A Nel

Jockey: C Orffer

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 7-3-0-0

Barrier: 2

WT: 57

56-58kg: 4-1-0-1

Turf: 9-3-0-1

Total: 9-3-0-1

Good: 6-3-0-1

Yielding: 2-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 1-0-0-0

Prize Money: R245,312

Track: 6-2-0-0

Distance: 5-2-0-0

Last Win: 21/05/24 (74 Days)

4yo b sa m

Sire: Querari (GER) Dam: School Captain

Owner: Mrs S Plattner

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
1 of 11	21 Oct 23	DBV	turf	1250	MDNF	2	C Orffer	59	\$6.5	Tres Chic	1:15.87 (21.90)	2 2	..0.05	Fought on und press
9 of 13	10 Dec 23	KEN	turf	1800	CCSF	1	C Orffer	58.5	\$17.0	Windrunner	1:52.26 (26.60)	4 6	..8.65	One-paced
1 of 13	13 Jan 24	KEN	turf	1400	CL4F	5	C Orffer	57.5	\$41.0	Senhora Victoria	1:27.75 (23.30)	2 2	..0.05	Kept going gamely
1 of 7	21 May 24	KEN	turf	1400	CBSF	7	C Orffer	55.5	\$21.0	Fun Zone	1:28.03 (23.50)	1 1	..0.50	Led - kept on well
5 of 9	25 Jun 24	KENO	turf	1400	MIDF	2	C Orffer	57	\$7.0	Enemy Territory	1:29.36 (25.50)	3 3	..1.60	Handy - one paced

3

PRINCESS IZZY

Trainer: B Crawford

Jockey: L Mxothwa

Fav: 5-2-1-0

J+H: 4-1-2-0

Barrier: 3

WT: 60

58+kg: 6-2-2-1

Turf: 12-3-3-2

Total: 12-3-3-2

Good: 9-3-1-2

Yielding: 2-0-2-0

Soft/Heavy: 1-0-0-0

Prize Money: R367,094

Track: 8-1-2-1

Distance: 4-2-1-1

Last Win: 06/04/24 (119 Days)

4yo b sa m

Sire: Master Of My Fate Dam: Destiny Dancer

Owner: Mrs S Viljoen

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
3 of 7	24 Feb 24	KEN	turf	1800	COAK	6	K Matsunyane	60	\$11.0	Rainbow Lorikeet	1:55.44 (21.80)	5 6	..2.00	Stayed on well
1 of 9	06 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1400	SWCH	1	L Mxothwa	60	\$7.0	Enemy Territory	1:27.31 (23.30)	2 1	..1.50	Took over, asserted
4 of 14	05 May 24	KEN	turf	1600	LMLE	2	L Mxothwa	57	\$4.3	Time For Love	1:40.59 (22.90)	6 4	..1.80	Jock drop crop 100m
4 of 11	26 May 24	KENO	turf	1800	STFM	1	K Matsunyane	56	\$6.5	Red Palace	1:51.27 (24.30)	6 6	..3.70	Stayed on, hung out
2 of 9	25 Jun 24	KENO	turf	1400	MIDF	6	L Mxothwa	60	\$3.5	Enemy Territory	1:29.36 (24.80)	8 7	..0.75	Slow-got going late

4

FUN ZONE

Trainer: C Bass-Robinson

Jockey: S Veale

Fav: 4-1-0-1

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 4

WT: 57

56-58kg: 1-0-0-1

Turf: 24-2-6-4

Total: 24-2-6-4

Good: 19-2-6-3

Yielding: 3-0-0-1

Soft/Heavy: 2-0-0-0

Prize Money: R344,038

Track: 21-1-6-4

Distance: 11-0-3-2

Last Win: 10/10/23 (298 Days)

5yo b sa m

Sire: Rafeef (AUS) Dam: What Fun

Owner: Messrs Late A C Rhodes, M A Govender, Philip Bamford & Mr A & Mrs E Stokes

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
4 of 8	06 Feb 24	KEN	turf	1400	CL3F	5	A Domeyer	60	\$8.0	Summer Lily	1:27.62 (22.20)	4 3	..0.80	Stayed on gamely
6 of 11	23 Mar 24	KEN	turf	1400	CL3M	7	C Orffer	59.5	\$17.0	San Pedro	1:28.82 (25.10)	11 9	..2.45	Late run from rear
8 of 9	06 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1400	SWCH	5	R Khathi	60	\$11.0	Princess Izzy	1:27.31 (23.70)	7 9	..8.20	Roll in/brushed 400
2 of 7	21 May 24	KEN	turf	1400	CBSF	5	A Domeyer	60	\$9.5	School Policy	1:28.03 (22.40)	6 6	..0.50	Ran on too late
3 of 9	25 Jun 24	KENO	turf	1400	MIDF	3	C Zackey	57	\$3.8	Enemy Territory	1:29.36 (24.70)	7 8	..1.25	Slow - ran on late

5

KNOCKOUT



Trainer: J S Snaith

Jockey: G Van Niekerk

Fav: 1-1-0-0

J+H: 5-1-0-0

Barrier: 5

WT: 57

56-58kg: 5-0-2-0

Turf: 10-2-2-0

Total: 10-2-2-0

Good: 9-2-1-0

Yielding: 1-0-1-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R205,550

Track: 6-1-1-0

Distance: 0-0-0-0

Last Win: 16/12/23 (231 Days)

4yo b sa m

Sire: **Danon Platina (JPN)** Dam: **For The Count (AUS)**

Owner: Mr N Jonsson

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
1 of 10	16 Dec 23	KEN	turf	1200	G CL4F	5	G Van Niekerk	59.5	\$9.5	Mia's Harper	1:12.39 (22.90)	9	10	..0.40	Awkw st - from last
6 of 9	15 Jan 24	KEN	turf	1200	G CBSF	7	G Van Niekerk	57	\$8.0	Great Cat	1:11.35 (22.80)	9	9	..1.40	Awk st, ran on well
4 of 6	10 Feb 24	KEN	turf	1100	G CBSF	6	G Van Niekerk	57	\$4.0	Porque Te Vas	1:05.46 (25.30)	6	6	..4.65	Slow st - no threat
5 of 11	24 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1100	G MIDF	10	G Van Niekerk	55.5	\$26.0	Pineapplemintgreen	1:04.54 (22.60)	11	11	..2.95	Slow - 11th at 400m
2 of 13	22 Jun 24	KEN	turf	1100	Y MIDF	12	C Zackey	57	\$11.0	Nordic Quest	1:07.15 (24.20)	12	11	..3.25	Hanging in late

6

ENEMY TERRITORY (IRE)



Trainer: B Crawford

Jockey: G Wright

Fav: 2-1-0-0

J+H: 5-2-1-0

Barrier: 6

WT: 61.5

58+kg: 6-1-1-1

Turf: 15-5-2-1

Total: 15-5-2-1

Good: 13-4-2-1

Yielding: 2-1-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R472,612

Track: 12-3-2-1

Distance: 5-3-1-0

Last Win: 25/06/24 (39 Days)

5yo b ire m

Sire: **Canford Cliffs (IRE)** Dam: **Chevauchee (AUS)**

Owner: Ridgemont (Nom: Mr Craig Kieswetter) & Mr Devin Heffer

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
9 of 13	24 Feb 24	KEN	turf	1400	G PRIX	7	G Wright	58.5	\$51.0	Double Grand Slam	1:26.91 (24.60)	3	4	..8.50	No finish
2 of 9	06 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1400	G SWCH	4	G Wright	60	\$9.5	Princess Izzy	1:27.31 (22.90)	4	4	..1.50	Late run - 2nd best
11 of 14	05 May 24	KEN	turf	1600	G LMLE	14	G Wright	58.5	\$21.0	Time For Love	1:40.59 (23.20)	13	12	..8.70	Never dangerous
3 of 8	21 May 24	KEN	turf	1200	G MIDF	4	L Mxothwa	60	\$7.0	Southern Skies	1:11.06 (23.00)	6	5	..1.05	Awkward stride st.
1 of 9	25 Jun 24	KENO	turf	1400	Y MIDF	9	G Wright	60	\$17.0	Princess Izzy	1:29.36 (25.30)	1	1	..0.75	Led - kept on well

7

MONASHADA



Trainer: L V Woodruff

Jockey: M Mjoka

Fav: 1-1-0-0

J+H: 3-0-0-0

Barrier: 7

WT: 60

58+kg: 8-0-1-1

Turf: 26-3-4-4

Total: 28-3-4-4

Good: 20-2-3-3

Yielding: 8-1-1-1

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R365,738

Track: 4-0-1-0

Distance: 3-2-0-0

Last Win: 04/12/22 (608 Days)

6yo b sa m

Sire: **Silvano (GER)** Dam: **Captain's Song**

Owner: Hollywood Syndicate (Nom: Mr A Delpech)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
4 of 9	15 Oct 23	GRY	turf	1600	Y FM98	5	K Matsunyane	58.5	\$21.0	Asiye Phambili	1:35.65 (25.00)	1	1	..2.30	Led - tired late
12 of 12	09 Mar 24	KEN	turf	1200	G CL3M	2	B R Fayd'herbe	61	\$67.0	Meu Capitano	1:11.97 (26.50)	2	2	18.80	Jck-short - vet-nil
2 of 6	02 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1200	G MIDF	1	C Orffer	60	\$17.0	Unconquerable Lady	1:13.92 (23.60)	3	3	..1.75	Stayed on, 2nd best
13 of 14	05 May 24	KEN	turf	1600	G LMLE	9	M Mjoka	58.5	\$151	Time For Love	1:40.59 (24.10)	4	10	10.60	Weakened out of it
4 of 9	25 Jun 24	KENO	turf	1400	Y MIDF	7	M Mjoka	60	\$67.0	Enemy Territory	1:29.36 (24.60)	9	9	..1.30	Ran on late

8

JAPANESE ROSE



Trainer: B Crawford

Jockey: S Moodley

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 8

WT: 58.5

58+kg: 3-1-0-0

Turf: 5-2-0-0

Total: 5-2-0-0

Good: 5-2-0-0

Yielding: 0-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R157,500

Track: 2-0-0-0

Distance: 1-1-0-0

Last Win: 18/11/23 (259 Days)

4yo gr sa m

Sire: **Danon Platina (JPN)** Dam: **Honorine (AUS)**

Owner: Wilgerbosdrift (Pty) Ltd (Nom: Mrs M Slack)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
7 of 10	19 Sep 23	DBV	turf	1000	G MDNF	10	K Matsunyane	58	\$11.0	Amethystic	1:00.48 (22.40)	7	8	..6.25	One-paced
1 of 13	14 Oct 23	DBV	turf	1250	G MDNF	9	R Fourie	59	\$9.5	Tequila Sky	1:15.14 (21.60)	1	1	..3.25	Led + never let up
1 of 8	18 Nov 23	DBV	turf	1400	G CBSF	4	G Wright	52.5	\$8.5	Montelena	1:24.80 (23.30)	1	1	..1.50	Led, game und press
10 of 13	02 Dec 23	KEN	turf	1600	G CFGU	3	B R Fayd'herbe	60	\$34.0	Beach Bomb	1:38.63 (27.00)	5	5	11.85	Not striding out
7 of 10	16 Mar 24	KEN	turf	1100	G MIDF	9	L Mxothwa	57	\$13.5	Distinction	1:06.59 (24.50)	3	4	..3.25	Stayed on

R5

03 Aug 2024 | Turffontein | MAIDEN PLATE

Distance: 1800m | Class: MDNM

Prizemoney: ZAR R90,000

TURF

7:15 PM

Tab	Form	Name	WT	BP	Jockey	Trainer	Age	Sex	Breed	Rating	Stats T-1-2-3	Prize Money	Distance
1	2656	DUAL PROPHECY	60	6	P STRYDOM	J A SOMA	4	G	SA	74	4-0-1-0	\$23,625	0-0-0-0
2	47534	STORM AHEAD	60	5	D DE GOUVEIA	M/A AZZIE	4	G	SA	74	5-0-0-1	\$19,500	0-0-0-0
3	746	ORANJEMUND	60	2	C MAUJEAN	A P PETER	4	G	SA	69	3-0-0-0	\$4,500	1-0-0-0
4	522643	MANZ KNIGHT	60	8	R DANIELSON	L KARRIEM	6	H	SA	66	15-0-4-2	\$92,125	5-0-1-0
5	774887	DAMASCODORO	60	4	L NHLAPO	W C MARWING	4	G	SA	55	9-0-0-0	\$3,750	1-0-0-0
6	3742	THE CANE TRAIN	56	7	M V'RENSBURG	R KLAASEN	3	G	SA	81	4-0-1-1	\$30,000	0-0-0-0
7	88863	QUELIMANE	56	3	J R SYSTER	W H MARWING	3	G	SA	73	5-0-0-1	\$7,500	0-0-0-0
8	99	SPLASHLANDING	56	1	M K KATJEDI	C SPIES	3	G	SA	--	2-0-0-0	\$0	0-0-0-0



1

DUAL PROPHECY

4yo ch sa g

Sire: Twice Over (GB) Dam: Supreme Vision

Owner: ANOA (Pty) Ltd (Nom: Andria Dannhauser), Messrs A C Preddy, J A Soma & Ms S Wilson

Trainer: J A Soma
Jockey: P Strydom
Fav: 1-0-0-0
J+H: 1-0-0-0

Barrier: 6
WT: 60
58+kg: 4-0-1-0
Turf: 4-0-1-0

Total: 4-0-1-0
Good: 4-0-1-0
Yielding: 0-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R23,625
Track: 3-0-1-0
Distance: 0-0-0-0
Last Win: --

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
2 of 15	28 Oct 23	TUR	turf	1160	G MDRM	14	C Zackey	60	\$9.0	San Simon	1:08.89 (23.70)	9 9	..0.75	Late challenge
6 of 16	25 Nov 23	TUR	turf	1160	G CMDM	1	C Zackey	60	\$8.0	Virgin River	1:07.81 (23.20)	14 12	..8.50	Never dangerous
5 of 13	04 Jan 24	TUR	turf	1400	G MDRM	11	C Maujean	60	\$9.0	Ryans Boulevard	1:25.45 (--:--)	10 -	..8.50	Never dangerous
6 of 10	28 Mar 24	VAL	turf	1600	G MDRM	3	P Strydom	60	\$2.4	Master Ariano	1:36.18 (25.10)	- 8	..8.50	Hung in 200m

2

STORM AHEAD

4yo b sa g

Sire: Rafeef (AUS) Dam: Advance Warning

Owner: Mr Sterling M Miller

Trainer: M/a Azzie
Jockey: D De Gouveia
Fav: 0-0-0-0
J+H: 2-0-0-1

Barrier: 5
WT: 60
58+kg: 4-0-0-1
Turf: 5-0-0-1

Total: 5-0-0-1
Good: 5-0-0-1
Yielding: 0-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R19,500
Track: 1-0-0-1
Distance: 0-0-0-0
Last Win: --

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
4 of 12	25 May 23	VAL	turf	1200	G MJPM	9	V'D Merwe	60	\$17.0	Mount Pilatus	1:12.14 (24.00)	9 7	..4.25	Slow into stride
7 of 9	22 Jun 23	TFI	turf	1450	G MDRM	1	S Khumalo	56	\$4.0	Nazare	1:28.80 (25.00)	8 8	11.25	Stub,stumbl st;V-ND
5 of 10	06 Jul 23	VAL	turf	1400	G MJPM	1	G Lerena	60	\$13.5	Emporium	1:23.42 (24.30)	9 7	..6.00	Slow into stride
3 of 13	30 Jun 24	TUR	turf	1400	G MDNM	5	D De Gouveia	60	\$26.0	Theres A Light	1:26.42 (24.10)	2 2	..2.00	Given every chance
4 of 11	23 Jul 24	VAL	turf	1400	G MDRM	9	D De Gouveia	60	\$3.5	Pressonregardless	1:23.76 (24.40)	10 5	..4.50	Restles-jumpin-bump

3

ORANJEMUND

4yo b sa g

Sire: Querari (GER) Dam: Diamond Coast (IRE)

Owner: The Playgate SA (Nom: Mr Furkhat Ibragimov)

Trainer: A P Peter
Jockey: C Maujean
Fav: 0-0-0-0
J+H: 1-0-0-0

Barrier: 2
WT: 60
58+kg: 3-0-0-0
Turf: 3-0-0-0

Total: 3-0-0-0
Good: 3-0-0-0
Yielding: 0-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R4,500
Track: 2-0-0-0
Distance: 1-0-0-0
Last Win: --

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
7 of 9	30 May 24	TUR	turf	1400	G MDRM	5	C Habib	60	\$17.0	Rossore Finale	1:26.78 (24.40)	- 8	..8.25	Slow into stride
4 of 11	16 Jun 24	TUR	turf	1800	G MDRM	7	C Maujean	60	\$26.0	Main Mission	1:52.10 (24.90)	6 5	..2.75	Never went on
6 of 10	23 Jul 24	VAL	turf	2000	G MDRM	7	C Habib	60	\$5.0	Douglas Dragon	2:06.86 (24.00)	7 6	..3.75	No threat

4

MANZ KNIGHT

6yo b sa h

Sire: Gimmethethegreenlight (AUS) Dam: Justthewayyouare

Owner: Mr M Pandaram

Trainer: L Karriem
Jockey: R Danielson
Fav: 7-0-3-0
J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 8
WT: 60
58+kg: 8-0-2-2
Turf: 15-0-4-2

Total: 15-0-4-2
Good: 13-0-4-2
Yielding: 1-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 1-0-0-0

Prize Money: R92,125
Track: 3-0-1-0
Distance: 5-0-1-0
Last Win: --

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
2 of 10	11 Jun 23	TUR	turf	1800	G MDRM	3	D Schwarz	60	\$4.0	Celtic Rush	1:53.79 (25.20)	8 5	..1.10	Challenged
2 of 7	20 Jul 23	VAC	turf	2000	G MDRM	1	S Khumalo	60	\$2.3	Leao Alado	2:07.07 (25.10)	5 1	..0.75	Slow-hung out/700m
6 of 8	19 Aug 23	TFI	turf	2600	G MDRM	7	S Khumalo	60	\$1.7	Desert Fox	2:52.02 (26.50)	2 1	..7.05	Led - fatigued
4 of 10	27 Jun 24	TFI	turf	2000	G MDHM	8	A R Al-mansouri	55	\$15.0	Callaburn	2:08.56 (25.10)	8 5	..1.60	One paced late
3 of 10	23 Jul 24	VAL	turf	2000	G MDRM	6	G Lerena	60	\$4.5	Douglas Dragon	2:06.86 (23.70)	9 8	..3.00	Slow - ran on

R6

03 Aug 2024 | Kenilworth | CAPE A STAKES

Distance: 1100m | Class: CASM

Prizemoney: ZAR R165,000

TURF

7:35 PM

Tab	Form	Name	WT	BP	Jockey	Trainer	Age	Sex	Breed	Rating	Stats T-1-2-3	Prize Money	Distance
1	82211	RIVERSTONE	51	1	S MOODLEY	G VAN ZYL (JNR)	4	G	SA	90	5-2-2-0	\$203,300	0-0-0-0
2	644227	PORT LOUIS	60	2	L MXOTHTWA	B CRAWFORD	5	G	SA	111	24-3-7-2	\$676,450	1-0-0-0
3	576000	GEM KING	54	3	A ARRIES	P STEYN	6	G	SA	100	24-6-1-3	\$601,438	2-1-0-0
4	659366	WE'RE JAMMING	57	4	G VAN NIEKERK	J S SNAITH	5	G	SA	106	22-3-6-1	\$789,350	1-0-0-0
5	739875	SILVER FALCON	61.5	5	S VEALE	J S SNAITH	6	G	SA	113	26-8-2-4	\$723,050	1-1-0-0
6	857408	SPEED MACHINE	57	6	C ORFFER	J S SNAITH	7	G	SA	106	35-5-3-4	\$402,275	4-0-2-0
7	421610	KING REGENT	60	7	D SCHWARZ	G S KOTZEN	5	G	SA	112	13-4-2-2	\$948,738	0-0-0-0
8	331222	FUTURE VARIETY	61.5	8	A DOMEYER	C BASS-ROBINSON	4	G	SA	118	9-2-4-2	\$479,700	1-0-0-0



1

RIVERSTONE

4yo b sa g

Sire: The United States (IRE) Dam: Fire Stone (IRE)

Owner: Mr G J Player

Trainer: G Van Zyl (jnr)
Jockey: S Moodley
Fav: 1-1-0-0
J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 1
WT: 51
50-52kg: 0-0-0-0
Turf: 5-2-2-0

Total: 5-2-2-0
Good: 4-2-2-0
Yielding: 1-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R203,300
Track: 4-2-2-0
Distance: 0-0-0-0
Last Win: 05/03/24 (151 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
8 of 12	04 Dec 22	SCT	turf	800	Y MJPM	11	M Yeni	60	\$6.0	Sovereign Grant	0:46.63 (23.00)	- 7	..4.25	Up there - one pace
2 of 14	16 Dec 23	KEN	turf	1000	G MDWM	1	X C Machaieie	62	\$11.0	Escarpment	0:59.11 (23.10)	10 4	..0.75	Ran on frm the rear
2 of 12	06 Jan 24	KEN	turf	1200	G MDNM	4	K Meaker	63	\$8.0	Gravity	1:12.48 (24.90)	10 6	..2.00	Ran on best of rest
1 of 20	27 Jan 24	KEN	turf	1200	G MDNM	13	A Mgudlwa	60	\$11.0	Speed Racer	1:12.04 (23.10)	5 4	..1.25	Found another gear
1 of 15	05 Mar 24	KEN	turf	1200	G CL4M	5	B Plaattjes	57	\$3.8	The Tinkerman	1:12.40 (23.70)	2 2	..1.50	Resolute - shift out

2

PORT LOUIS

5yo b sa g

Sire: Gimmethgreenlight (AUS) Dam: Winning Eyes

Owner: Mr T Gujadhur

Trainer: B Crawford
Jockey: L Mxothwa
Fav: 8-3-2-0
J+H: 12-2-3-2

Barrier: 2
WT: 60
58+kg: 8-0-3-0
Turf: 18-3-4-2

Total: 24-3-7-2
Good: 23-3-6-2
Yielding: 1-0-1-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R676,450
Track: 14-2-4-1
Distance: 1-0-0-0
Last Win: 07/02/23 (543 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
4 of 12	26 Jan 24	FRV	turf	1600	G FV16	1	R Fourie	60.5	\$6.0	Cherry Ano	1:36.10 (24.70)	2 1	..4.00	Hanging in 250m
4 of 8	16 Mar 24	KEN	turf	1400	G CASM	1	L Mxothwa	58.5	\$6.5	Wecangoallnight	1:28.05 (24.10)	3 4	..2.30	Moved up - hung out
2 of 11	06 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1600	G VCML	6	G Wright	57.5	\$17.0	Rascallion	1:39.52 (23.60)	5 5	..1.00	Hld up frm 400-250m
2 of 8	24 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1400	G PRGM	2	R Fourie	61	\$2.4	Coastal Commander	1:26.02 (23.10)	4 3	..1.75	Second best
7 of 10	18 May 24	KEN	turf	1400	G CASM	9	C Orffer	60	\$13.5	Cafe Culture	1:25.35 (23.60)	10 8	..8.85	Slow - not a threat

3

GEM KING

6yo b sa g

Sire: Master Of My Fate Dam: Gem Queen

Owner: Greenacres Trust (Nom: Mr N M Shirliff) & Mr Bryn Ressel

Trainer: P Steyn
Jockey: A Arries
Fav: 4-1-0-2
J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 3
WT: 54
54-56kg: 1-0-0-0
Turf: 24-6-1-3

Total: 24-6-1-3
Good: 17-5-1-1
Yielding: 3-1-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 4-0-0-2

Prize Money: R601,438
Track: 23-5-1-3
Distance: 2-1-0-0
Last Win: 07/03/23 (515 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
7 of 10	20 May 23	KENO	turf	1800	G LEST	5	A Domeyer	59	\$9.5	Its raining william	1:51.16 (22.70)	9 10	..2.65	Late hdway/progress
6 of 11	05 Jul 23	KENO	turf	1600	S WNMI	6	C Orffer	57	\$11.0	Somerset Maugham	1:43.56 (26.10)	10 10	..4.90	Slow - headway
11 of 13	26 Nov 23	KEN	turf	1100	G BBST	10	O Noach	58	\$51.0	Thunderstruck	1:02.11 (23.40)	11 12	..6.35	Slow st - no show
12 of 16	16 Dec 23	KEN	turf	1800	G PENH	3	R Danielson	56.5	\$26.0	Master Redoute	1:48.30 (22.40)	11 12	..5.85	Never dangerous
11 of 13	06 Jan 24	KEN	turf	1800	G PREM	9	C Habib	59	\$67.0	Mucho Dinero	1:53.09 (24.20)	9 8	..5.80	Weak finish

4

WE'RE JAMMING

5yo b sa g

Sire: Duke Of Marmalade (IRE) Dam: Maidstone

Owner: Mr Greg Bortz & Ms Gina Goldsmith

Trainer: J S Snaith
Jockey: G Van Niekerk
Fav: 4-1-2-0
J+H: 2-0-1-0

Barrier: 4
WT: 57
56-58kg: 0-0-0-0
Turf: 22-3-6-1

Total: 22-3-6-1
Good: 18-2-5-1
Yielding: 4-1-1-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R789,350
Track: 22-3-6-1
Distance: 1-0-0-0
Last Win: 19/11/22 (623 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
5 of 8	16 Mar 24	KEN	turf	1400	G CASM	6	V'D Merwe	61.5	\$11.0	Wecangoallnight	1:28.05 (24.10)	7 6	..3.80	Lost 2L/weak finish
9 of 11	06 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1600	G VCML	4	J Solomons	58.5	\$34.0	Rascallion	1:39.52 (23.90)	8 9	..6.05	One-paced
3 of 8	24 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1400	G PRGM	4	V'D Merwe	60.5	\$17.0	Coastal Commander	1:26.02 (23.00)	5 5	..3.00	Slow - ran on
6 of 10	18 May 24	KEN	turf	1400	G CASM	2	V'D Merwe	58.5	\$15.0	Cafe Culture	1:25.35 (23.40)	6 7	..6.10	One-paced
6 of 11	02 Jun 24	KEN	turf	1200	Y WNSP	4	C Zackey	58.5	\$17.0	Meu Capitano	1:11.20 (24.30)	11 10	..6.80	Lost 1L - late prog

5

SILVER FALCON

6yo b sa g
Sire: **Silvano (GER)** Dam: **Lanner Falcon**
Owner: Mr N Jonsson



Trainer: J S Snaith
Jockey: S Veale
Fav: 5-4-0-0
J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 5
WT: 61.5
58+kg: 9-2-0-1
Turf: 24-6-2-4

Total: 26-8-2-4
Good: 15-4-2-3
Yielding: 8-2-0-1
Soft/Heavy: 3-2-0-0

Prize Money: R723,050
Track: 14-2-2-2
Distance: 1-1-0-0
Last Win: 15/08/23 (354 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
3 of 14	27 Jan 24	KEN	turf	1400	G CASM	1	G Van Niekerk	61.5	\$15.0	At My Command	1:25.53 (22.30)	6	5	..0.25	Ran on to challenge
9 of 9	24 Feb 24	KEN	turf	1200	G DIAD	7	G Van Niekerk	59	\$9.0	Thunderstruck	1:10.55 (23.60)	5	5	..2.80	Inconv/steadied200m
8 of 11	22 Mar 24	FRV	turf	1200	G ECSP	9	V'D Merwe	59	\$4.3	Countdown	1:08.18 (22.50)	7	11	..3.95	J-some amiss;V-ND
7 of 11	02 Jun 24	KEN	turf	1200	Y WNSP	11	V'D Merwe	61.5	\$26.0	Meu Capitano	1:11.20 (24.30)	9	11	..7.20	Passed a few late
5 of 11	22 Jun 24	KENO	turf	1600	S WNMI	9	C Zackey	61.5	\$26.0	Sugar Mountain	1:42.97 (25.20)	9	9	..2.00	Brushed at finish

6

SPEED MACHINE

7yo b sa g
Sire: **Legislate** Dam: **Tamora**
Owner: Mr N Jonsson



Trainer: J S Snaith
Jockey: C Orffer
Fav: 5-1-0-1
J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 6
WT: 57
56-58kg: 3-0-0-0
Turf: 35-5-3-4

Total: 35-5-3-4
Good: 19-1-2-0
Yielding: 9-0-1-3
Soft/Heavy: 7-4-0-1

Prize Money: R402,275
Track: 26-5-2-3
Distance: 4-0-2-0
Last Win: 13/07/22 (752 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
5 of 8	22 Jul 23	KEN	turf	1100	H CASM	5	R Fourie	60	\$11.0	Silver Falcon	1:08.97 (26.10)	2	3	..5.55	In touch, no finish
7 of 9	21 Oct 23	DBV	turf	1400	G CASM	6	G Lerena	58.5	\$26.0	Wecangoallnight	1:23.29 (22.60)	2	3	..6.85	In touch, no finish
4 of 9	16 Dec 23	KEN	turf	1400	G CL2M	1	L Mxothwa	58	\$17.0	Silver Operator	1:25.34 (23.20)	3	3	..0.65	Moved up, game try
11 of 12	06 Jan 24	KEN	turf	1600	G KPLT	8	C Bantam	60	\$151	Charles Dickens	1:37.88 (26.20)	1	1	13.20	Led, emptied out
8 of 11	02 Jun 24	KEN	turf	1200	Y WNSP	8	R Khathi	57	\$67.0	Meu Capitano	1:11.20 (24.60)	4	6	..7.25	Outpaced finish

7

KING REGENT

5yo b sa g
Sire: **Dynasty** Dam: **Cup Of Rubies**
Owner: Miss G Burg & Mr M J T Wickens



Trainer: G S Kotzen
Jockey: D Schwarz
Fav: 6-1-1-2
J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 7
WT: 60
58+kg: 6-2-0-2
Turf: 12-4-2-1

Total: 13-4-2-2
Good: 11-4-1-2
Yielding: 1-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 1-0-1-0

Prize Money: R948,738
Track: 9-2-2-1
Distance: 0-0-0-0
Last Win: 11/11/23 (266 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
2 of 11	05 Jul 23	KENO	turf	1600	S WNMI	7	K De Melo	55.5	\$8.0	Somerset Maugham	1:43.56 (25.30)	9	9	..0.10	Reared-slow-hungout
1 of 10	13 Sep 23	DBV	turf	1250	G PRGM	4	R Danielson	58	\$3.5	Double Superlative	1:18.31 (24.90)	4	4	..1.50	Took over, asserted
6 of 14	07 Oct 23	DBV	turf	1400	G CL2M	5	B R Fayd'herbe	60	\$4.5	Sugar Mountain	1:24.82 (22.80)	11	10	..3.65	Restless-rear-lost3
1 of 10	11 Nov 23	DBV	turf	1250	G CASM	2	P Mxoli	58.5	\$17.0	Princess Calla	1:13.79 (22.30)	2	2	..0.30	Handy - determined
14 of 16	10 Dec 23	KEN	turf	1200	G CPME	10	R Danielson	58.5	\$11.0	Cosmic Highway	1:11.37 (24.20)	4	4	..5.35	No extra, vet ex/ND

8

FUTURE VARIETY

4yo ch sa g
Sire: **Var (USA)** Dam: **Furina**
Owner: Bass Racing (Pty) Ltd T/A Centenary Syndicate



Trainer: C Bass-Robinson
Jockey: A Domeyer
Fav: 1-0-0-1
J+H: 5-1-1-2

Barrier: 8
WT: 61.5
58+kg: 6-1-3-1
Turf: 9-2-4-2

Total: 9-2-4-2
Good: 9-2-4-2
Yielding: 0-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R479,700
Track: 7-2-4-0
Distance: 1-0-0-0
Last Win: 26/11/23 (251 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
3 of 8	29 Oct 23	DBV	turf	1000	G NSSP	3	A Domeyer	57.5	\$5.5	Blue Holly	0:57.86 (21.40)	5	4	..0.95	Stayed on well
1 of 10	26 Nov 23	KEN	turf	1200	G SOSP	9	M Winnaar	57	\$11.0	Captain Arrow	1:10.06 (23.40)	4	8	..0.50	Handy - workmanlike
2 of 16	06 Jan 24	KEN	turf	1200	G CL3M	16	A Domeyer	59	\$9.5	Dance Variety	-- -- -- -- (--,--)	8	4	..0.50	Run out of it late
2 of 15	31 Jan 24	KEN	turf	1000	G CL3M	5	M Winnaar	60.5	\$5.5	The Abdicator	0:58.58 (22.60)	9	7	..0.10	Ran on too late
2 of 9	24 Feb 24	KEN	turf	1200	G DIAD	9	M Winnaar	56	\$9.0	Thunderstruck	1:10.55 (22.70)	7	8	..0.30	Challenged-scalpLH

R7

03 Aug 2024 | Turffontein | MR 74 HANDICAP
Distance: 1800m | Class: MR74
Prizemoney: ZAR R80,000

TURF

7:50 PM

Tab	Form	Name	WT	BP	Jockey	Trainer	Age	Sex	Breed	Rating	Stats T-1-2-3	Prize Money	Distance
1	961880	PRINCESS KESH	61.5	2	P STRYDOM	H E ADAMSON	6	M	SA	77	41-4-4-6	\$400,562	7-0-1-0
2	304101	THAMBI	59.5	3	K A BREWER	L KARRIEM	5	G	SA	73	18-3-1-2	\$188,750	3-1-0-1
3	098551	DIESEL'S SHADOW	59	8	G LERENA	E VERDONESE	4	G	SA	74	10-2-0-1	\$112,750	1-1-0-0
4	909865	BLACK LIGHTNING	59	7	J GATES	F P HABIB	5	G	SA	72	27-3-2-1	\$197,000	8-1-1-1
5	542210	JAPANESE MAPLE	58.5	6	WES MARWING	W C MARWING	4	G	SA	73	10-1-2-0	\$87,250	4-1-0-0
6	468943	HAZLO GRANDE	58	5	P MXOLI	P F MATCHETT	5	G	SA	70	15-2-1-2	\$161,875	9-2-0-0
7	603224	FIFTH OF JULY	56	4	M V'RENSBURG	D NIEUWENHUIZEN	8	G	SA	66	35-3-8-4	\$243,475	12-1-2-2
8	470387	EIGER SANCTION	55.5	1	M YENI	S J GRAY	4	H	SA	67	20-1-2-2	\$134,125	5-1-0-0



1

PRINCESS KESH



Trainer: H E Adamson

Jockey: P Strydom

Fav: 3-0-1-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 2

WT: 61.5

58+kg: 4-0-0-1

Turf: 40-4-4-6

Total: 41-4-4-6

Good: 34-3-3-6

Yielding: 6-1-1-0

Soft/Heavy: 1-0-0-0

Prize Money: R400,562

Track: 10-0-1-2

Distance: 7-0-1-0

Last Win: 18/01/24 (198 Days)

6yo b sa m

Sire: **Brave Tin Soldier (USA)** Dam: **Brightest Day (FR)**

Owner: Hollywood Syndicate (Nom: Mr A Delpech)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
6 of 7	23 Dec 23	TUR	turf	2400	G SUNC	1	K Matsunyane	53	\$13.5	United Council	2:36.22 (27.40)	5 6	..8.65	Choked up-fatigued
1 of 9	18 Jan 24	TFI	turf	2000	Y FM74	5	T Mayhew	56	\$17.0	Rosy Lemon	2:12.86 (24.70)	7 8	..0.30	Slow - crop misuse
8 of 8	23 Mar 24	TUR	turf	2000	G MR80	6	T Mayhew	54.5	\$41.0	Marauding Horde	2:09.37 (25.60)	8 8	14.00	Slow - lost 2L
8 of 9	13 Apr 24	TUR	turf	1800	G FM76	8	T Mayhew	56.5	\$34.0	Rosy Lemon	1:53.79 (26.50)	9 9	15.00	Lost many Ls-short
10 of 11	11 Jul 24	TFI	turf	2000	G MR74	9	T Mayhew	59	\$101	Romeo's Magic	2:04.66 (26.20)	11 11	22.20	Slow - not striding

2

THAMBI



Trainer: L Karriem

Jockey: K A Brewer

Fav: 3-1-0-0

J+H: 1-1-0-0

Barrier: 3

WT: 59.5

58+kg: 4-0-0-0

Turf: 18-3-1-2

Total: 18-3-1-2

Good: 15-3-1-2

Yielding: 2-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 1-0-0-0

Prize Money: R188,750

Track: 7-0-0-1

Distance: 3-1-0-1

Last Win: 18/07/24 (16 Days)

5yo ch sa g

Sire: **Soft Falling Rain** Dam: **Captain's Delight**

Owner: Mr M Pandaram

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
10 of 18	19 Mar 24	VAL	turf	1400	G MR68	16	S Khumalo	58.5	\$11.0	Kashkaval	1:22.86 (25.70)	- 11	10.15	Never dangerous
4 of 8	11 Apr 24	VAL	turf	1600	Y WR68	4	S Myendeki	58.5	\$13.5	Volte Face	1:38.16 (26.40)	- 1	..4.00	Pace - no more
1 of 11	20 Apr 24	TFI	turf	1800	G MR70	8	S Khumalo	57	\$13.5	Royal Mazarin	1:52.43 (24.50)	8 6	..3.50	No pressure
10 of 13	13 Jun 24	TFI	turf	1800	G MR73	12	S Khumalo	59	\$5.0	Diesel's Shadow	1:50.69 (24.90)	8 8	..9.65	Examined - nil
1 of 10	18 Jul 24	TFI	turf	1450	G MR80	6	K A Brewer	55.5	\$21.0	Fostinovo	1:28.30 (22.70)	9 7	..0.05	Flew up late

3

DIESEL'S SHADOW



Trainer: E Verdonese

Jockey: G Lerena

Fav: 1-1-0-0

J+H: 2-2-0-0

Barrier: 8

WT: 59

58+kg: 1-0-0-0

Turf: 10-2-0-1

Total: 10-2-0-1

Good: 10-2-0-1

Yielding: 0-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R112,750

Track: 2-0-0-0

Distance: 1-1-0-0

Last Win: 13/06/24 (51 Days)

4yo ch sa g

Sire: **Diesel Jet** Dam: **Kasassi**

Owner: Mr & Mrs E R Grace & Mr D D Savadier

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
9 of 9	14 Oct 23	TFI	turf	1600	G MR75	2	C Habib	56	\$34.0	Player	1:40.04 (25.60)	1 1	..7.20	Heel clip-cut-hr mth
8 of 8	17 Nov 23	TUR	turf	1600	G MR76	3	S Sosibo	54	\$34.0	Radu	1:40.02 (25.50)	3 3	..9.00	Jumped in-coughing
5 of 9	20 Jan 24	TUR	turf	1600	G NOVH	4	S Sosibo	52	\$41.0	Presley	1:38.73 (24.00)	5 6	..4.00	Slow into stride
5 of 7	08 Feb 24	TFI	turf	1600	G MR72	3	D Schwarz	56.5	\$5.5	La Moohal	1:38.95 (25.10)	2 3	..6.55	In touch - no more
1 of 13	13 Jun 24	TFI	turf	1800	G MR73	1	G Lerena	56	\$5.5	Fifth Of July	1:50.69 (23.90)	5 4	..1.90	Coughing - good win

4

BLACK LIGHTNING



Trainer: F P Habib

Jockey: J Gates

Fav: 2-2-0-0

J+H: 2-0-0-0

Barrier: 7

WT: 59

58+kg: 8-0-0-0

Turf: 27-3-2-1

Total: 27-3-2-1

Good: 24-2-2-1

Yielding: 2-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 1-1-0-0

Prize Money: R197,000

Track: 8-0-1-1

Distance: 8-1-1-1

Last Win: 09/09/23 (329 Days)

5yo b sa g

Sire: **Soft Falling Rain** Dam: **Hungry Heart**

Owner: Messrs J J Habib, W G Jackson, G J Nassif, J Nassif & Tri-Deal Sixteen CC (Nom: Mr Z L Nassif)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
10 of 11	29 Feb 24	TFI	turf	1800	G MR84	2	D Schwarz	57.5	\$41.0	The Brief	1:51.52 (30.90)	4 5	27.75	Hung in - not strid
9 of 9	14 Mar 24	TFI	turf	2000	G MR76	5	D Schwarz	61.5	\$21.0	Donna Mo	2:09.44 (26.60)	4 6	17.75	Hung in - not strid
8 of 9	23 Apr 24	VAC	turf	1600	G MR80	4	S Khumalo	59	\$17.0	Majestic Palace	1:35.97 (25.70)	- 5	12.90	Nothing to come
6 of 7	04 Jul 24	VAL	turf	1700	G MR80	3	J Gates	58.5	\$26.0	Moola Man	1:45.04 (25.00)	2 4	10.75	In touch - no more
5 of 10	20 Jul 24	TUR	turf	1600	G MR74	5	J Gates	60	\$81.0	Safe Space	1:40.08 (24.60)	3 3	..4.00	Hung in from 300m

5

JAPANESE MAPLE



<

R8

03 Aug 2024 | Kenilworth | CLASS 3

Distance: 1400m | Class: CL3M

Prizemoney: ZAR R135,000

TURF

8:10 PM

Tab	Form	Name	WT	BP	Jockey	Trainer	Age	Sex	Breed	Rating	Stats T-1-2-3	Prize Money	Distance
1	087688	TOUT A FAIT	57.5	1	D SCHWARZ	J S SNAITH	6	G	SA	91	31-5-6-3	\$511,775	23-5-5-2
2	5051	INDECENT PROPOSAL	52	2	K STEYN	G VAN ZYL (JNR)	4	G	SA	81	4-1-0-0	\$59,138	2-1-0-0
3	254773	FUTURE PRINCE	59.5	3	G WRIGHT	B CRAWFORD	6	G	SA	95	21-3-4-2	\$360,500	5-0-2-0
4	118281	INNAMORARE	58	4	G VAN NIEKERK	J S SNAITH	5	G	SA	92	19-6-4-0	\$469,888	11-4-2-0
5	495835	FUTURE TURN	55	5	C ORFFER	J S SNAITH	5	G	SA	86	26-4-3-7	\$429,950	5-1-0-2
6	660375	ZOOMIE	61	6	S MOODLEY	B CRAWFORD	4	G	SA	99	14-2-4-1	\$500,625	4-1-1-0
7	400596	SCALINI	56	7	A ARRIES	V H MARSHALL	5	H	SA	88	18-3-1-1	\$244,788	8-2-0-0
8	115093	MAGIC VERSE	55	8	S VEALE	J S SNAITH	4	G	SA	87	8-2-1-2	\$173,600	4-0-0-2
9	185754	CHARLIE CROKER	57.5	9	A ANDREWS	C BASS-ROBINSON	5	G	SA	91	25-3-7-1	\$416,338	13-3-4-0
10	100053	SOLAR POWER	59	10	L MXOTHTWA	B CRAWFORD	6	G	SA	94	19-4-4-3	\$459,962	10-3-3-1



1

TOUT A FAIT

Trainer: J S Snaith

Jockey: D Schwarz

Fav: 1-0-1-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 1

WT: 57.5

56-58kg: 4-0-0-0

Turf: 31-5-6-3

Total: 31-5-6-3

Good: 25-4-6-3

Yielding: 4-1-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 2-0-0-0

Prize Money: R511,775

Track: 22-5-1-2

Distance: 23-5-5-2

Last Win: 05/04/23 (486 Days)

6yo b sa g

Sire: Master Of My Fate Dam: La Chouette

Owner: Mark & Beti Jones & Dr J A Warner

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800 @ 400	Margin	Race Comments
8 of 9	16 Dec 23	KEN	turf	1400	CL2M	3	C Zackey	56.5	\$26.0	Silver Operator	1:25.34 (23.50)	1 1	..2.15	Led, J-choked; V-ND
7 of 14	27 Jan 24	KEN	turf	1400	CASM	11	R A Venniker	54	\$76.0	At My Command	1:25.53 (22.80)	5 6	..4.30	Mid-div throughout
6 of 8	16 Mar 24	KEN	turf	1400	CASM	4	J Solomons	54	\$9.0	Wecangoallnight	1:28.05 (24.70)	1 1	..4.00	Led-inconv/stead300
8 of 10	18 May 24	KEN	turf	1400	CASM	7	J Solomons	54	\$67.0	Cafe Culture	1:25.35 (24.20)	2 3	..8.95	In touch, no finish
8 of 10	25 Jun 24	KENO	turf	1400	CBSM	8	L Mxothwa	61.5	\$21.0	Oliver	1:28.61 (26.60)	9 9	..9.70	No show

2

INDECENT PROPOSAL

Trainer: G Van Zyl (jnr)

Jockey: K Steyn

Fav: 1-0-0-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 2

WT: 52

52-54kg: 0-0-0-0

Turf: 4-1-0-0

Total: 4-1-0-0

Good: 4-1-0-0

Yielding: 0-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R59,138

Track: 4-1-0-0

Distance: 2-1-0-0

Last Win: 12/02/24 (173 Days)

4yo b sa g

Sire: New Predator (AUS) Dam: Rhythmic Roxy

Owner: Messrs N V Parmanand, J F & L M F Wernars & Lucky Vest 12 CC (Nom: Mr Ravi Padayachee)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800 @ 400	Margin	Race Comments
5 of 15	10 Dec 23	KEN	turf	1600	MDNM	2	C Bantam	59	\$26.0	Ozark	1:40.33 (24.60)	4 4	..4.50	Lacked extra late
16 of 16	27 Dec 23	KEN	turf	1600	OMDM	1	R Fourie	60	\$8.0	Holding Thumbs	1:40.00 (29.10)	1 3	22.15	Led,faded-V/blowing
5 of 12	13 Jan 24	KEN	turf	1400	MDNM	10	A Mgudlwa	60	\$21.0	King Of Spin	1:27.45 (24.40)	8 8	..2.80	Late effort
1 of 9	12 Feb 24	KEN	turf	1400	OMDM	9	C Zackey	60	\$8.0	Mont Loisir	1:26.54 (24.60)	8 4	..0.20	Finished well

3

FUTURE PRINCE

Trainer: B Crawford

Jockey: G Wright

Fav: 5-2-1-1

J+H: 1-0-0-1

Barrier: 3

WT: 59.5

58+kg: 2-0-2-0

Turf: 21-3-4-2

Total: 21-3-4-2

Good: 18-2-4-1

Yielding: 1-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 2-1-0-1

Prize Money: R360,500

Track: 17-3-4-2

Distance: 5-0-2-0

Last Win: 21/02/22 (894 Days)

6yo b sa g

Sire: Futura Dam: Pemba Island

Owner: Mrs P A Isdell

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800 @ 400	Margin	Race Comments
5 of 9	24 Feb 24	KEN	turf	1600	JMST	9	K Matsunyane	52	\$5.0	Royal Aussie	1:42.09 (23.10)	2 4	..2.10	Ev chance - cut RH
4 of 11	06 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1600	VCML	6	L Mxothwa	56.5	\$11.0	Rascallion	1:39.52 (23.80)	3 3	..1.55	Moved up-brushed100
7 of 8	05 May 24	KEN	turf	1800	LEST	1	L Mxothwa	57	\$9.0	Pacaya	1:52.47 (23.10)	4 5	..3.90	Lacked extra late
7 of 8	26 May 24	KENO	turf	1950	PPOW	6	K Matsunyane	57	\$9.5	The Futurist	2:00.73 (23.80)	3 3	14.20	No finish, weakened
3 of 11	22 Jun 24	KENO	turf	1600	WNMI	3	G Wright	52.5	\$7.0	Sugar Mountain	1:42.97 (25.20)	7 7	..1.30	Awk-slow-ran on

4

INNAMORARE

Trainer: J S Snaith

Jockey: G Van Niekerk

Fav: 6-4-1-0

J+H: 5-0-2-0

Barrier: 4

WT: 58

58+kg: 4-2-1-0

Turf: 19-6-4-0

Total: 19-6-4-0

Good: 15-5-3-0

Yielding: 3-0-1-0

Soft/Heavy: 1-1-0-0

Prize Money: R469,888

Track: 14-5-3-0

Distance: 11-4-2-0

Last Win: 26/05/24 (69 Days)

5yo b sa g

Sire: Master Of My Fate Dam: Inaninstant

Owner: Messrs D Musikanth, Bryn Ressel, Jonathan Snaith, D C Stonebridge & J Vermaak, Mr & Mrs C R Stonebridge

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800 @ 400	Margin	Race Comments
1 of 13	30 Dec 23	KEN	turf	1400	CL3M	8	V'D Merwe	54	\$21.0	Beyondtheboundary	1:27.62 (24.20)	5 4	..0.40	Handy - well judged
8 of 14	27 Jan 24	KEN	turf	1400	CASM	14	M Yeni	51	\$34.0	At My Command	1:25.53 (22.00)	12 12	..4.40	Good late hdwy/prog
2 of 14	24 Feb 24	KEN	turf	1400	CBSM	5	G Van Niekerk	58.5	\$13.5	Cafe Culture	1:28.70 (21.80)	3 2	..0.05	Rolled out/brush50m
8 of 12	13 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1600	CL3M	4	G Van Niekerk	57	\$5.0	Tyrion Lannister	1:39.97 (25.20)	5 5	..5.85	Moved up-inconv200m
1 of 11	26 May 24	KENO	turf	1400	CBSM	1	R Fourie	58.5	\$3.0	Solomons Seal	1:27.60 (24.40)	7 6	..0.30	Sustained late run

5 FUTURE TURN

5yo ch sa g

Sire: Futura Dam: Pin Turn (GB)

Owner: Messrs Greg Bortz, E A Braun & D Musikanth & Ms Gina Goldsmith



Trainer: J S Snaith

Jockey: C Orffer

Fav: 9-3-2-2

J+H: 1-0-0-0

Barrier: 5

WT: 55

54-56kg: 0-0-0-0

Turf: 26-4-3-7

Total: 26-4-3-7

Good: 17-2-2-4

Yielding: 6-1-1-1

Soft/Heavy: 3-1-0-2

Prize Money: R429,950

Track: 19-3-1-6

Distance: 5-1-0-2

Last Win: 24/06/23 (406 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
9 of 11	17 Feb 24	KEN	turf	1600	G CL3M	7	G Van Niekerk	58.5	\$8.0	Lindbergh	1:40.48 (25.40)	2	2	..6.50	Bump500-blood mouth
5 of 11	09 Mar 24	KEN	turf	1600	G CL3M	3	V'D Merwe	57.5	\$21.0	Pomodoro's Jet	1:39.66 (24.30)	4	3	..3.20	Lacked extra late
8 of 9	30 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1400	G CL3M	9	S Veale	57	\$15.0	Aspect	1:26.53 (22.50)	8	8	..5.95	Weak finish
3 of 11	26 May 24	KENO	turf	1400	G CBSM	7	V'D Merwe	58.5	\$17.0	Innamorare	1:27.60 (25.00)	3	4	..3.05	Handy - game effort
5 of 10	25 Jun 24	KENO	turf	1400	Y CBSM	6	V'D Merwe	58.5	\$11.0	Oliver	1:28.61 (25.80)	2	2	..2.90	Handy - no finish

6 ZOOMIE

4yo b sa g

Sire: Querari (GER) Dam: Seek The Summit

Owner: Mr T Gujadhur



Trainer: B Crawford

Jockey: S Moodley

Fav: 3-2-0-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 6

WT: 61

58+kg: 6-1-1-1

Turf: 14-2-4-1

Total: 14-2-4-1

Good: 12-2-3-1

Yielding: 1-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 1-0-1-0

Prize Money: R500,625

Track: 10-1-3-0

Distance: 4-1-1-0

Last Win: 03/11/23 (274 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
6 of 11	16 Dec 23	KEN	turf	1600	G GUIN	7	L Mxothwa	60	\$34.0	Snow Pilot	1:38.27 (23.60)	7	9	..4.60	Late hdwy/progress
11 of 14	27 Jan 24	KEN	turf	1400	G CASM	8	G Wright	52.5	\$26.0	At My Command	1:25.53 (22.60)	11	10	..5.95	Hdway bhnd, no show
3 of 7	22 Mar 24	FRV	turf	1600	G ECGU	6	L Mxothwa	60	\$5.5	Fairy Knight	1:36.55 (24.50)	2	3	..2.25	No extra late
7 of 8	24 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1400	G PRGM	6	A Andrews	58	\$15.0	Coastal Commander	1:26.02 (23.60)	7	7	..8.05	No show
5 of 11	02 Jun 24	KEN	turf	1200	Y WNSP	2	G Wright	54	\$34.0	Meu Capitano	1:11.20 (24.60)	3	5	..6.40	Lacked extra late

7 SCALINI

5yo b sa h

Sire: Pomodoro Dam: In Other Words

Owner: Mrs Jane Truter & Mr K P Truter



Trainer: V H Marshall

Jockey: A Arries

Fav: 1-1-0-0

J+H: 4-0-0-0

Barrier: 7

WT: 56

56-58kg: 1-0-0-0

Turf: 18-3-1-1

Total: 18-3-1-1

Good: 13-2-0-1

Yielding: 2-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 3-1-1-0

Prize Money: R244,788

Track: 14-3-1-0

Distance: 8-2-0-0

Last Win: 17/05/23 (444 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
12 of 13	11 Nov 23	DBV	turf	1600	G CMIL	4	A Arries	57	\$67.0	Montien	1:36.16 (23.60)	10	10	10.40	No threat - coughed
10 of 11	23 Mar 24	KEN	turf	1400	G CL3M	5	O Noach	61	\$34.0	San Pedro	1:28.82 (26.30)	5	7	..8.65	Never dangerous
5 of 8	24 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1400	G PRGM	8	G Van Niekerk	60.5	\$34.0	Coastal Commander	1:26.02 (23.90)	3	4	..6.00	Difficult to settle
9 of 11	26 May 24	KENO	turf	1400	G CBSM	8	A Arries	61.5	\$8.0	Innamorare	1:27.60 (26.10)	2	2	..6.55	No finish - coughed
6 of 13	11 Jun 24	KENO	turf	1600	S CBSM	8	A Arries	60	\$17.0	Katsu	1:39.79 (26.30)	1	1	..7.60	Led - tired late

8 MAGIC VERSE

4yo b sa g

Sire: Vercingetorix Dam: Little Miss Magic

Owner: Messrs Greg Bortz & Leon Ellman & Ms Gina Goldsmith



Trainer: J S Snaith

Jockey: S Veale

Fav: 3-1-0-1

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 8

WT: 55

54-56kg: 1-0-0-0

Turf: 8-2-1-2

Total: 8-2-1-2

Good: 6-2-0-1

Yielding: 2-0-1-1

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R173,600

Track: 5-1-0-1

Distance: 4-0-0-2

Last Win: 26/11/23 (251 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
1 of 15	26 Nov 23	KEN	turf	1600	G CL4M	11	G Van Niekerk	58	\$7.0	Get Impressed	1:36.96 (22.10)	10	6	..0.50	Sustained late run
5 of 10	20 Jan 24	KEN	turf	1800	G CL4M	4	V'D Merwe	60	\$3.0	Marshall Field	1:53.11 (23.70)	5	5	..5.10	Choked up
10 of 14	24 Feb 24	KEN	turf	1400	G CBSM	1	V'D Merwe	57	\$13.5	Cafe Culture	1:28.70 (22.90)	8	8	..9.05	Awk st/bump-no show
9 of 9	30 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1400	G CL3M	5	V'D Merwe	55.5	\$17.0	Aspect	1:26.53 (22.80)	6	6	..6.70	Moved up, no finish
3 of 10	25 Jun 24	KENO	turf	1400	Y CBSM	10	C Orffer	57	\$26.0	Oliver	1:28.61 (25.00)	8	8	..0.90	Ran on well

9 CHARLIE CROKER

5yo b sa g

Sire: Myboycharlie (IRE) Dam: Talk Posh (IRE)

Owner: Greenacres Trust (Nom: Mr N M Shirliff) & Mr B Riley



Trainer: C Bass-Robinson

Jockey: A Andrews

Fav: 4-1-2-1

J+H: 1-0-1-0

Barrier: 9

WT: 57.5

56-58kg: 1-0-0-0

Turf: 24-3-6-1

Total: 25-3-7-1

Good: 23-3-6-1

Yielding: 0-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 2-0-1-0

Prize Money: R416,338

Track: 17-3-4-0

Distance: 13-3-4-0

Last Win: 26/11/23 (251 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
8 of 13	30 Dec 23	KEN	turf	1400	G CL3M	5	G Wright	60	\$9.0	Innamorare	1:27.62 (24.50)	8	9	..4.60	One-paced
5 of 7	06 Feb 24	KEN	turf	1200	G CL2M	2	O Noach	53	\$15.0	Jeruselema Rain	1:10.53 (23.50)	4	4	..2.25	Lacked extra late
7 of 14	24 Feb 24	KEN	turf	1400	G CBSM	9	R Danielson	61.5	\$81.0	Cafe Culture	1:28.70 (22.00)	11	11	..7.60	Made late hdwy/prog
5 of 9	30 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1400	G CL3M	7	G Wright	59.5	\$21.0	Aspect	1:26.53 (21.90)	9	9	..3.40	Good late hdwy/prog
4 of 11	26 May 24	KENO	turf	1400	G CBSM	11	G Wright	61.5	\$26.0	Innamorare	1:27.60 (24.40)	10	10	..3.45	Late run from rear

10 SOLAR POWER

6yo b sa g

Sire: Dynasty Dam: Egyptian Sky (IRE)

Owner: Mesdames G MacGregor, D Nagle & D J Sherrell & Estate Late Mr B L Rae



Trainer: B Crawford

Jockey: L Mxothwa

Fav: 1-0-1-0

J+H: 14-4-4-2

Barrier: 10

WT: 59

58+kg: 6-0-1-2

Turf: 19-4-4-3

Total: 19-4-4-3

Good: 14-2-3-2

Yielding: 3-1-1-0

Soft/Heavy: 2-1-0-1

Prize Money: R459,962

Track: 12-4-3-2

Distance: 10-3-3-1

Last Win: 24/06/23 (406 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
13 of 14	07 Oct 23	TFI	turf	1450	G JSCH	9	P Mxoli	58.5	\$101	Main Defender	1:26.82 (26.50)	11	13	21.75	Never in it
13 of 13	28 Oct 23	TUR	turf	1600	G M105	1	K Matsunyane	56.5	\$21.0	Silent War	1:38.76 (26.80)	3	3	15.50	J-resp noise;V-ND
22 of 22	09 Dec 23	VAL	turf	1475	G GRDH	15	K Matsunyane	57	\$67.0	Unzen	1:26.12 (23.10)	19	18	12.00	Never a factor
5 of 11	26 May 24	KENO	turf	1400	G CBSM	10	K Matsunyane	61.5	\$34.0	Innamorare	1:27.60 (24.70)	8	9	..4.20	Stayed on well
3 of 13	11 Jun 24	KENO	turf	1600	S CBSM	4	C Orffer	61.5	\$13.5	Katsu	1:39.79 (24.80)	7	6	..0.85	Moved up - tried

R9

03 Aug 2024 | Turffontein | PINNACLE STAKES

Distance: 1600m | Class: PINF

Prizemoney: ZAR R110,000

8:25 PM

TURF

Tab	Form	Name	WT	BP	Jockey	Trainer	Age	Sex	Breed	Rating	Stats T-1-2-3	Prize Money	Distance
1	813044	GIMME A SHOT	60	8	G LERENA	M/A AZZIE	5	M	SA	108	21-4-1-4	\$601,525	9-1-0-1
2	221318	ON THE HORIZON	58	2	R DANIELSON	M N HOUDALAKIS	5	M	SA	100	9-5-2-1	\$359,875	3-1-1-0
3	752175	SOLDIER'S EYE	56	6	D DE GOUVEIA	W H MARWING	4	M	SA	98	16-3-2-1	\$293,625	7-2-0-0
4	983632	KEY ELEMENT	54	1	P MXOLI	P F MATCHETT	4	M	SA	95	17-3-2-2	\$237,125	9-2-1-2
5	358558	IPSO FACTO	54	4	J PENNY	P F MATCHETT	5	M	SA	92	19-3-1-4	\$288,688	2-1-0-0
6	452114	MISS HANNIGAN	54	7	S KHUMALO	F P HABIB	4	M	SA	91	16-3-2-0	\$261,562	2-0-0-0
7	477035	BONETE	52	3	M YENI	M F DE KOCK	5	M	SA	87	17-2-2-4	\$288,000	5-0-1-0
8	541536	I AM REGAL	52	5	M K KATJEDI	P F MATCHETT	5	M	SA	79	25-3-3-4	\$301,000	6-0-2-1



1

GIMME A SHOT

Trainer: M/a Azzie
Jockey: G Lerena
Fav: 3-1-0-1
J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 8
WT: 60
58+kg: 6-0-0-0
Turf: 21-4-1-4

Total: 21-4-1-4
Good: 17-3-1-4
Yielding: 3-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 1-1-0-0

Prize Money: R601,525
Track: 8-1-0-3
Distance: 9-1-0-1
Last Win: 29/02/24 (156 Days)

5yo b sa m

Sire: Gimmethelight (AUS) Dam: Shot In The Dark

Owner: Sunstone Farming (Pty) Ltd (Miss C Soal)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
1 of 9	29 Feb 24	TFI	turf	1500	G PRGM	6	M Yeni	57.5	\$4.0	Slinky Mapimpi	1:31.80 (22.80)	7 6	..0.50	Well judged ride
3 of 12	16 Mar 24	TUR	turf	1400	G OPEN	5	M Yeni	52	\$4.5	Texas Red	1:23.78 (24.40)	4 2	..1.50	Moved up - no extra
10 of 16	01 Jun 24	SCT	turf	1200	G SAFS	14	M Yeni	60	\$34.0	October Morn	1:08.13 (23.60)	14 14	..6.10	Mouth injury
4 of 8	08 Jun 24	GRY	turf	1400	G TIBS	2	M Yeni	58.5	\$21.0	Double Grand Slam	1:24.33 (24.60)	3 3	..3.50	Carried in 250m
4 of 7	07 Jul 24	TUR	turf	1600	G OPEN	3	C Zackey	56	\$4.5	Joker Man	1:38.68 (24.60)	4 4	..2.40	Steadied late

2

ON THE HORIZON

Trainer: M N Houdalakis
Jockey: R Danielson
Fav: 6-4-2-0
J+H: 3-2-0-0

Barrier: 2
WT: 58
58+kg: 4-3-1-0
Turf: 9-5-2-1

Total: 9-5-2-1
Good: 8-5-1-1
Yielding: 1-0-1-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R359,875
Track: 2-1-1-0
Distance: 3-1-1-0
Last Win: 22/06/24 (42 Days)

5yo b sa m

Sire: Judpot (USA) Dam: Summer Cruise

Owner: PCS (Pty) Ltd (Nom: Mr P Botha) & Mr Lucky Houdalakis

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
2 of 9	30 Dec 23	TUR	turf	1600	Y FM94	3	K A Brewer	58	\$2.5	Mary's Greenlight	1:38.67 (24.40)	5 3	..1.25	Cramp, steadied late
1 of 10	13 Apr 24	TUR	turf	1400	G FM90	2	R Danielson	62	\$2.4	Magical Flight	1:27.09 (23.80)	3 3	..0.30	Stumble st-bmp 300m
3 of 10	06 Jun 24	TFI	turf	1450	G OPEN	2	P Mxoli	52.5	\$4.0	Texas Red	1:27.28 (24.10)	3 3	..3.00	Shifted out late
1 of 7	22 Jun 24	TFI	turf	1800	G FM96	3	R Danielson	60	\$2.0	Littlemarysunshine	1:51.19 (24.30)	4 5	..0.25	Got up late
8 of 14	06 Jul 24	GRY	turf	1600	G THUK	1	R Danielson	57	\$9.0	Narina Trogon	1:36.69 (23.70)	11 12	..4.05	Off pace-no threat

3

SOLDIER'S EYE

Trainer: W H Marwing
Jockey: D De Gouveia
Fav: 1-1-0-0
J+H: 1-0-0-0

Barrier: 6
WT: 56
56-58kg: 5-1-1-0
Turf: 16-3-2-1

Total: 16-3-2-1
Good: 11-3-1-1
Yielding: 5-0-1-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R293,625
Track: 4-0-0-0
Distance: 7-2-0-0
Last Win: 21/04/24 (104 Days)

4yo b sa m

Sire: Rabada Dam: Admiral's Eye

Owner: Mr G C Kalil

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
5 of 10	23 Mar 24	TUR	turf	1600	G FM92	1	S Khumalo	58	\$8.0	Mary's Greenlight	1:39.71 (24.70)	3 3	..3.00	Respiratory noise
2 of 9	04 Apr 24	VAC	turf	1450	Y FM92	8	S Khumalo	58	\$15.0	Platina Princess	1:27.25 (24.80)	- 6	..0.25	Balked-resp noise
1 of 12	21 Apr 24	GRY	turf	1600	G FM90	1	K J Lihaba	58	\$3.0	Zinikele	1:37.45 (25.40)	6 6	..0.25	Ran on - game win
7 of 9	08 May 24	GRY	turf	1600	Y SAFG	7	K J Lihaba	60	\$67.0	Rascova	1:35.67 (24.10)	8 8	11.40	Hung out - brushed
5 of 10	29 Jun 24	GRY	turf	1600	Y KZNB	1	D De Gouveia	56	\$21.0	Mrs Geriatrix	1:39.22 (25.00)	4 5	..3.75	Up there - one pace

4

KEY ELEMENT

Trainer: P F Matchett
Jockey: P Mxoli
Fav: 1-1-0-0
J+H: 10-2-2-2

Barrier: 1
WT: 54
54-56kg: 1-0-0-0
Turf: 17-3-2-2

Total: 17-3-2-2
Good: 14-3-2-2
Yielding: 2-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 1-0-0-0

Prize Money: R237,125
Track: 9-1-1-1
Distance: 9-2-1-2
Last Win: 21/09/23 (317 Days)

4yo b sa m

Sire: Querari (GER) Dam: Surefire

Owner: Messrs M J Kapnias & A M Kapnias

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
8 of 10	04 May 24	TUR	turf	1160	G FM99	6	P Mxoli	57	\$17.0	Elegant Ice	1:06.68 (24.90)	10 7	11.25	Never in it
3 of 9	23 May 24	TFI	turf	1600	G FM93	4	P Mxoli	59.5	\$13.5	Elembee	1:41.71 (25.30)	1 1	..1.35	Pace - no extra
6 of 9	06 Jun 24	TFI	turf	1500	G FM92	9	K Matsunyane	60.5	\$15.0	Miss Hannigan	1:31.42 (24.70)	1 1	..3.10	Pace - weakened
3 of 7	07 Jul 24	TUR	turf	1600	G OPEN	6	P Mxoli	52	\$26.0	Joker Man	1:38.68 (24.60)	2 3	..2.30	No extra late
2 of 9	20 Jul 24	TUR	turf	1400	G PINF	6	P Mxoli	52	\$9.5	Cape Lights	1:25.26 (24.00)	2 2	..0.40	Nabbed late

5

IPSO FACTO



Trainer: P F Matchett

Jockey: J Penny

Fav: 1-0-0-1

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 4

WT: 54

54-56kg: 2-0-0-2

Turf: 19-3-1-4

Total: 19-3-1-4

Good: 13-2-1-2

Yielding: 4-1-0-1

Soft/Heavy: 2-0-0-1

Prize Money: R288,688

Track: 8-1-0-1

Distance: 2-1-0-0

Last Win: 11/03/23 (511 Days)

5yo b sa m

Sire: Rafeef (AUS) Dam: Awaited (GB)

Owner: Messrs J F & L M F Wernars, H Vanmali & K Jansen

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
5 of 7	03 Feb 24	TUR	turf	1600	G FM95	6	G Lerena	60	\$5.5	Magical Flight	1:39.54 (24.30)	5	5	..2.50	Stayed on
8 of 11	20 Feb 24	VAC	turf	2000	G FM92	9	G Lerena	61.5	\$6.5	Terra Time	2:03.20 (24.60)	4	3	..4.25	Handy - weakened
5 of 12	09 Mar 24	TUR	turf	1800	G OPEN	2	M K Katjedi	50	\$51.0	Shoemaker	1:50.39 (23.90)	5	6	..3.65	No strong finish
5 of 13	06 Apr 24	TUR	turf	2850	Y CGCU	10	P Mxoli	50	\$17.0	Rule Book	3:09.03 (26.30)	2	1	..5.10	Led - no more
8 of 9	27 Apr 24	TUR	turf	2000	G ROSE	8	R A Venniker	59	\$34.0	Beating Wings	2:04.30 (26.40)	9	9	12.50	Never in it

6

MISS HANNIGAN



Trainer: F P Habib

Jockey: S Khumalo

Fav: 2-1-1-0

J+H: 3-2-0-0

Barrier: 7

WT: 54

54-56kg: 2-1-0-0

Turf: 16-3-2-0

Total: 16-3-2-0

Good: 15-2-2-0

Yielding: 1-1-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R261,562

Track: 3-0-0-0

Distance: 2-0-0-0

Last Win: 06/06/24 (58 Days)

4yo b sa m

Sire: Canford Cliffs (IRE) Dam: Easy Street

Owner: Messrs D Chinsammy & E Naicker

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
5 of 9	23 Jan 24	VAC	turf	1450	G FM74	9	C Maujean	58.5	\$21.0	My Lady Soul	1:27.11 (23.70)	9	8	..3.75	Passed some
2 of 18	07 Mar 24	VAL	turf	1200	G FM76	8	D Schwarz	58.5	\$9.0	War Queen	1:09.43 (23.40)	9	7	..2.00	Kept on for 2nd
1 of 9	04 Apr 24	VAC	turf	1450	Y FM74	1	S Khumalo	59.5	\$2.3	Empress Game	1:27.63 (25.10)	-	5	..6.25	No sweat
1 of 9	06 Jun 24	TFI	turf	1500	G FM92	4	S Khumalo	55.5	\$3.5	Andi's Girl	1:31.42 (24.00)	4	3	..0.80	Brushed 150m-game
4 of 8	18 Jul 24	TFI	turf	1600	G FM86	6	D Schwarz	61.5	\$4.5	Alabama Anna	1:38.23 (24.30)	4	4	..1.20	Over-raced-kept on

7

BONETE



Trainer: M F de Kock

Jockey: M Yeni

Fav: 5-1-1-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 3

WT: 52

52-54kg: 3-0-1-1

Turf: 17-2-2-4

Total: 17-2-2-4

Good: 13-1-1-3

Yielding: 4-1-1-1

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R288,000

Track: 13-1-2-2

Distance: 5-0-1-0

Last Win: 24/12/22 (588 Days)

5yo gr sa m

Sire: Querari (GER) Dam: Ilha Bela

Owner: Wilgerbosdrift (Pty) Ltd (Nom: Mrs M Slack)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
7 of 10	02 Mar 24	TUR	turf	1600	G ACAC	5	R Munger	54	\$6.0	Silver Hills	1:37.95 (24.90)	5	4	..8.25	Never went on
7 of 8	14 Mar 24	TFI	turf	1800	G FM90	4	P Strydom	62	\$4.0	Bellevarde	1:52.78 (25.10)	4	4	..6.50	Hung in late
10 of 11	04 May 24	TUR	turf	1400	G MIDD	9	P Strydom	58	\$11.0	Tamarisk Tree	1:24.65 (25.50)	2	3	10.00	J-some amiss;V-ND
3 of 9	06 Jun 24	TFI	turf	1500	G FM92	7	D De Gouveia	58	\$26.0	Miss Hannigan	1:31.42 (23.30)	9	9	..1.50	Late headway
5 of 9	20 Jul 24	TUR	turf	1400	G PINF	2	M K Katjedi	50	\$7.0	Cape Lights	1:25.26 (23.80)	5	6	..2.35	Never went on

8

I AM REGAL



Trainer: P F Matchett

Jockey: M K Katjedi

Fav: 2-0-1-0

J+H: 6-1-0-1

Barrier: 5

WT: 52

52-54kg: 5-1-0-0

Turf: 24-3-3-4

Total: 25-3-3-4

Good: 21-3-3-4

Yielding: 2-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 2-0-0-0

Prize Money: R301,000

Track: 6-2-0-1

Distance: 6-0-2-1

Last Win: 13/04/24 (112 Days)

5yo b sa m

Sire: Canford Cliffs (IRE) Dam: Highly Regal

Owner: Miss Trinisha Pillay, Messrs P F Matchett & Rajan Naidoo

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
4 of 8	14 Mar 24	TFI	turf	1800	G FM90	3	M K Katjedi	54	\$8.0	Bellevarde	1:52.78 (24.40)	7	8	..5.40	Slow into stride
1 of 7	13 Apr 24	TUR	turf	1800	G FM92	3	M K Katjedi	52	\$9.0	Donna Mo	1:52.58 (25.10)	7	6	..1.90	In control
5 of 8	23 Apr 24	VAC	turf	2000	G FM85	6	M K Katjedi	57.5	\$6.0	Donna Mo	2:03.43 (23.40)	-	7	..3.45	No strong kick
3 of 10	12 May 24	TFI	turf	1800	G FM86	7	M K Katjedi	57	\$11.0	Special Charm	1:52.05 (24.40)	8	8	..2.70	Kept on for third
6 of 11	16 Jun 24	TUR	turf	2400	G MIDD	6	M K Katjedi	50	\$11.0	Raiseahallelujah	2:30.98 (25.20)	9	10	..7.50	Never dangerous

R10

03 Aug 2024 | Kenilworth | WINTER COUNTRY CHAMP 1400 FINAL CLASS 5

Distance: 1400m | Class: Cup

Prizemoney: ZAR R200,000

TURF

8:45 PM

Tab	Form	Name	WT	BP	Jockey	Trainer	Age	Sex	Breed	Rating	Stats T-1-2-3	Prize Money	Distance
1	642202	VERONIQUE	52	1	J SOLOMONS	G W ENNION	6	M	SA	55	42-2-8-4	\$401,600	22-0-5-2
2	278586	AUGUSTA BLUE	59.5	2	G VAN NIEKERK	A N MARCUS	5	G	SA	65	18-1-2-2	\$136,875	9-0-2-1
3	272720	LIKETHECLAPPERS	58.5	3	S VEALE	J S SNAITH	6	G	SA	63	19-2-5-3	\$234,638	12-1-5-1
4	041670	CHAMPAGNE MAC	61.5	4	S MOODLEY	B CRAWFORD	4	G	SA	70	9-1-0-0	\$57,712	3-0-0-0
5	772846	BLACK PATH	50	5	X CARSTENS	P D WRENSCH	6	M	SA	51	25-1-2-1	\$99,688	9-1-1-1
6	000588	JUST VAR	58.5	6	K STEYN	P BOTHA	4	G	SA	66	14-1-0-1	\$62,225	4-0-0-0
7	596939	CLOUD CHASER	56	7	A ANDREWS	J S SNAITH	5	M	SA	63	17-1-3-2	\$145,788	6-0-1-1
8	362930	HANG OUT THE STARS	54	8	C BANTAM	JMT STEWART	5	M	SA	59	18-1-2-3	\$67,775	10-1-1-2
9	347332	SPIRIT'S UNITE	59.5	9	A DOMEYER	P STEYN	4	G	SA	68	18-1-2-4	\$214,512	6-0-1-3
10	007005	UNSOLVED RIDDLE	58.5	10	M MJOKA	L GILA	5	G	SA	62	12-1-1-1	\$85,525	7-1-1-1
11	096241	GOLD INDEX	59.5	11	G WRIGHT	L GILA	5	G	SA	65	16-2-1-1	\$141,175	10-2-0-1
12	439791	CATTALEYA	58	12	C ORFFER	G W ENNION	5	M	SA	68	26-3-2-4	\$243,725	8-2-2-0
13	556534	FLY TO RIO	52	13		G W ENNION	7	M	SA	56	53-4-5-4	\$324,700	30-4-3-2



1

VERONIQUE

Trainer: G W Ennion

Jockey: J Solomons

Fav: 7-1-2-1

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 1

WT: 52

52-54kg: 5-0-2-0

Turf: 42-2-8-4

Total: 42-2-8-4

Good: 31-2-7-3

Yielding: 6-0-1-0

Soft/Heavy: 5-0-0-1

Prize Money: R401,600

Track: 31-1-6-2

Distance: 22-0-5-2

Last Win: 05/10/22 (668 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
4 of 10	03 Mar 24	KEN	turf	1400	G CL5F	10	V'D Merwe	54	\$17.0	Fly To Rio	1:29.82 (23.70)	10 8	..2.25	Too far bck, rsp ns
2 of 9	26 Mar 24	KEN	turf	1400	G CL5F	1	V'D Merwe	54	\$4.5	Grandiosa	1:31.21 (23.40)	7 7	..0.50	Slow st - resp nois
2 of 10	24 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1400	G CL5F	3	R Fourie	54.5	\$4.3	Grandiosa	1:27.17 (22.70)	7 3	..0.30	Tried hard again
11 of 12	21 May 24	KEN	turf	1200	G CL5F	3	R Fourie	55	\$2.7	Double Dream	1:12.30 (24.20)	5 6	..4.45	Ease300-baulk-blow.
2 of 12	25 Jul 24	DBV	turf	1400	Y CL5F	9	G Van Niekerk	55	\$8.0	Cattaleya	1:27.88 (24.90)	4 1	..0.75	Wide-no cover-fair

2

AUGUSTA BLUE

Trainer: A N Marcus

Jockey: G Van Niekerk

Fav: 1-1-0-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 2

WT: 59.5

58+kg: 6-0-1-0

Turf: 18-1-2-2

Total: 18-1-2-2

Good: 15-1-1-2

Yielding: 1-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 2-0-1-0

Prize Money: R136,875

Track: 16-1-2-2

Distance: 9-0-2-1

Last Win: 11/02/23 (539 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
7 of 11	31 Jan 24	KEN	turf	1400	G CL4M	2	L Mxothwa	59	\$9.0	Michael Faraday	1:28.26 (25.20)	6 5	..2.70	One paced finish
8 of 11	06 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1400	G CL4M	4	G Wright	58.5	\$34.0	Radicchio	1:29.97 (26.20)	9 7	..4.20	No clr run in strgh
5 of 12	20 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1600	G CL4M	1	G Wright	57	\$17.0	All About Ronnie	1:40.50 (25.80)	2 2	..2.55	Slow st - moved up
8 of 8	11 May 24	KEN	turf	1600	G CCSM	5	G Wright	60	\$7.0	Green Mandarin	1:43.82 (27.90)	2 2	21.80	Emptied out, vet/ND
6 of 14	18 Jun 24	KENO	turf	1400	S CL5M	9	C Orffer	61	\$11.0	Gold Index	1:29.34 (25.70)	8 7	..5.05	Stayed on

3

LIKETHECLAPPERS

Trainer: J S Snaith

Jockey: S Veale

Fav: 5-0-2-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 3

WT: 58.5

58+kg: 6-0-3-0

Turf: 16-1-5-1

Total: 19-2-5-3

Good: 13-2-4-3

Yielding: 4-0-1-0

Soft/Heavy: 2-0-0-0

Prize Money: R234,638

Track: 11-0-4-1

Distance: 12-1-5-1

Last Win: 10/10/23 (298 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
7 of 9	12 Feb 24	KEN	turf	1400	G CL5M	6	V'D Merwe	58.5	\$3.8	Kebonalesedi	1:27.22 (23.20)	5 5	..3.00	Shifted out-eased
2 of 9	16 Mar 24	KEN	turf	1400	G CL5M	4	V'D Merwe	58.5	\$5.5	Radicchio	1:29.14 (23.60)	4 3	..2.25	Stayed on, 2nd best
7 of 9	20 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1400	G CL5M	2	V'D Merwe	58.5	\$5.0	Kebonalesedi	1:27.95 (24.90)	5 9	..6.50	Coughing
2 of 10	21 May 24	KEN	turf	1400	G CL5M	2	V'D Merwe	58.5	\$11.0	Kelp Forest	1:28.37 (24.40)	1 1	..1.50	Led - one better
12 of 14	18 Jun 24	KENO	turf	1400	S CL5M	12	V'D Merwe	58.5	\$9.0	Gold Index	1:29.34 (27.60)	1 1	10.90	Examined - normal

4

CHAMPAGNE MAC

Trainer: B Crawford

Jockey: S Moodley

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 4

WT: 61.5

58+kg: 3-0-0-0

Turf: 9-1-0-0

Total: 9-1-0-0

Good: 7-1-0-0

Yielding: 1-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 1-0-0-0

Prize Money: R57,712

Track: 7-1-0-0

Distance: 3-0-0-0

Last Win: 27/12/23 (220 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
4 of 16	10 Dec 23	KEN	turf	1200	G OMDM	4	K Matsunyane	52	\$67.0	Guarding The Wall	1:12.72 (25.00)	2 2	..2.30	Lacked extra late
1 of 10	27 Dec 23	KEN	turf	1200	G OMDM	6	R Fourie	55	\$5.0	Counter Attack	1:12.02 (24.10)	1 1	..4.00	Found another gear
6 of 11	31 Jan 24	KEN	turf	1400	G CL4M	11	R Fourie	55.5	\$11.0	Michael Faraday	1:28.26 (25.60)	1 1	..2.20	Led - tired late
7 of 9	03 Mar 24	KEN	turf	1400	G CCSM	1	R Fourie	61.5	\$6.5	Aspect	1:28.10 (26.70)	3 2	..6.80	In touch, no finish
14 of 15	13 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1200	G CL4M	15	C Orffer	56	\$26.0	Grand Bay	1:13.16 (24.70)	13 15	..8.00	Never dangerous

5 BLACK PATH

6yo b sa m

Sire: **Pathfork (USA)** Dam: **Black Belvedere**
Owner: Mr P D WrenchTrainer: **P D Wrench**
Jockey: **X Carstens**
Fav: 0-0-0-0
J+H: 5-0-1-0Barrier: **5**
WT: **50**
50-52kg: 4-0-1-0
Turf: 25-1-2-1Total: 25-1-2-1
Good: 22-1-1-1
Yielding: 2-0-1-0
Soft/Heavy: 1-0-0-0Prize Money: R99,688
Track: 22-1-2-1
Distance: 9-1-1-1
Last Win: 22/12/21 (955 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
7 of 10	24 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1400	G CL5F	4	J Solomons	52	\$21.0	Grandiosa	1:27.17 (23.60)	5	7	..6.95	Lost 2L - no cover
2 of 13	11 May 24	KEN	turf	1400	G CCSF	5	X Carstens	52	\$67.0	Little Miss Pink	1:30.58 (23.60)	3	3	..1.25	Run out of it late
8 of 12	21 May 24	KEN	turf	1200	G CL5F	7	V'D Merwe	53	\$13.5	Double Dream	1:12.30 (24.10)	6	5	..3.55	Hanging out late
4 of 12	02 Jun 24	KENO	turf	1400	Y CL5F	11	X Carstens	52	\$41.0	Miss New York	1:28.87 (26.00)	3	2	..3.15	Slow-handly-stay on
6 of 9	18 Jun 24	KENO	turf	1400	S CL4F	2	X Carstens	52.5	\$26.0	Mia's Harper	1:28.26 (24.70)	5	5	..5.25	Slow into stride

6 JUST VAR

4yo b sa g

Sire: **Var (USA)** Dam: **Madame Justice**
Owner: Messrs H Fortune & S H PieterseTrainer: **P Botha**
Jockey: **K Steyn**
Fav: 2-1-0-1
J+H: 4-0-0-0Barrier: **6**
WT: **58.5**
58+kg: 6-0-0-0
Turf: 14-1-0-1Total: 14-1-0-1
Good: 11-1-0-1
Yielding: 2-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 1-0-0-0Prize Money: R62,225
Track: 8-0-0-0
Distance: 4-0-0-0
Last Win: 30/05/23 (431 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
11 of 13	26 Mar 24	KEN	turf	1200	G CL4M	1	K Steyn	59.5	\$51.0	Marvel William	1:13.60 (25.10)	11	13	..9.65	Never dangerous
13 of 15	13 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1200	G CL4M	11	K Steyn	58	\$67.0	Grand Bay	1:13.16 (25.20)	3	9	..7.70	Weakened out of it
5 of 9	18 May 24	KEN	turf	1400	G CL4M	8	K Steyn	56.5	\$101	Carriacou	1:27.29 (24.00)	7	6	..4.40	Stayed on
8 of 14	18 Jun 24	KENO	turf	1400	S CL5M	11	K Steyn	61	\$17.0	Gold Index	1:29.34 (26.00)	10	11	..8.80	Passed some
8 of 11	25 Jun 24	KENO	turf	1600	Y CCSM	5	L Mxothwa	58.5	\$21.0	Prime Venture	1:42.23 (26.00)	4	4	..5.00	Up there - one pace

7 CLOUD CHASER

5yo ch sa m

Sire: **Silvano (GER)** Dam: **Come Fly With Me**
Owner: Mrs P J DevineTrainer: **J S Snaith**
Jockey: **A Andrews**
Fav: 1-1-0-0
J+H: 0-0-0-0Barrier: **7**
WT: **56**
56-58kg: 2-0-0-1
Turf: 17-1-3-2Total: 17-1-3-2
Good: 14-1-3-1
Yielding: 2-0-0-1
Soft/Heavy: 1-0-0-0Prize Money: R145,788
Track: 11-0-1-2
Distance: 6-0-1-1
Last Win: 28/03/23 (494 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
9 of 13	06 Feb 24	KEN	turf	1800	G CL4F	1	V'D Merwe	58.5	\$11.0	Two A Penny	1:55.05 (24.50)	3	4	..4.75	Slow - handy, tired
6 of 7	05 Mar 24	KEN	turf	1800	G CL4F	2	V'D Merwe	57	\$11.0	Two A Penny	1:54.19 (25.80)	7	6	..9.75	Lost 2L - no finish
9 of 10	24 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1400	G CL5F	9	V'D Merwe	61.5	\$17.0	Grandiosa	1:27.17 (23.70)	9	9	..7.95	Moved up - tired
3 of 13	11 May 24	KEN	turf	1400	G CCSF	12	L Mxothwa	57	\$26.0	Little Miss Pink	1:30.58 (23.30)	9	8	..1.35	Stayed on well
9 of 12	02 Jun 24	KENO	turf	1400	Y CL5F	4	R Fourie	59	\$4.0	Miss New York	1:28.87 (26.40)	2	4	..7.30	Examined - normal

8 HANG OUT THE STARS

5yo b sa m

Sire: **Querari (GER)** Dam: **Light The Moon**
Owner: Mr D G CurranTrainer: **JMT Stewart**
Jockey: **C Bantam**
Fav: 3-1-0-0
J+H: 0-0-0-0Barrier: **8**
WT: **54**
54-56kg: 1-0-0-0
Turf: 18-1-2-3Total: 18-1-2-3
Good: 13-0-2-2
Yielding: 3-1-0-1
Soft/Heavy: 2-0-0-0Prize Money: R67,775
Track: 18-1-2-3
Distance: 10-1-1-2
Last Win: 03/05/23 (458 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
6 of 10	03 Mar 24	KEN	turf	1400	G CL5F	2	R Fourie	56.5	\$3.0	Fly To Rio	1:29.82 (24.20)	6	6	..3.30	No finish - coughed
2 of 9	20 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1400	G CL5M	3	R Fourie	56.5	\$7.0	Kebonaledi	1:27.95 (24.00)	6	5	..0.05	Ran on-just missed
9 of 13	11 May 24	KEN	turf	1400	G CCSF	1	A Arries	54	\$3.8	Little Miss Pink	1:30.58 (24.60)	7	7	..8.15	Slow 1L-bump-shortRH
3 of 12	02 Jun 24	KENO	turf	1400	Y CL5F	12	C Zackey	56.5	\$15.0	Miss New York	1:28.87 (25.10)	7	9	..2.15	Made progress
11 of 14	18 Jun 24	KENO	turf	1400	S CL5M	3	R Fourie	56.5	\$9.0	Gold Index	1:29.34 (27.10)	5	4	..10.15	Restless - vet-nil

9 SPIRIT'S UNITE

4yo ch sa g

Sire: **The United States (IRE)** Dam: **Nautic Spirit (AUS)**
Owner: Messrs J I Bloch, Z M Bloch, Cameron Braun, E A Braun & E L P SteynTrainer: **P Steyn**
Jockey: **A Domeyer**
Fav: 3-0-2-1
J+H: 1-0-1-0Barrier: **9**
WT: **59.5**
58+kg: 3-0-1-2
Turf: 18-1-2-4Total: 18-1-2-4
Good: 15-0-0-4
Yielding: 0-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 3-1-2-0Prize Money: R214,512
Track: 15-1-2-4
Distance: 6-0-1-3
Last Win: 22/06/23 (408 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
4 of 13	05 Mar 24	KEN	turf	1600	G CL4M	9	S Veale	54	\$34.0	All About Ronnie	-- -- -- -- --	8	8	..3.35	Slow st - stayed on
7 of 15	13 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1200	G CL4M	5	S Veale	54.5	\$17.0	Grand Bay	1:13.16 (24.60)	12	7	..3.70	Lacked extra late
3 of 10	30 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1400	G CL4M	6	G Wright	53	\$17.0	Steadfast	1:26.09 (24.00)	10	10	..1.10	Slow - 10th at 400m
3 of 10	21 May 24	KEN	turf	1400	G CL5M	8	R Fourie	59.5	\$3.0	Kelp Forest	1:28.37 (24.10)	9	5	..1.90	Ran on well
2 of 14	18 Jun 24	KENO	turf	1400	S CL5M	5	A Domeyer	59.5	\$2.7	Gold Index	1:29.34 (24.70)	9	9	..0.75	Slow - ran on well

10 UNSOLVED RIDDLE

5yo b sa g

Sire: **Futura** Dam: **Korea**
Owner: Mr L GilaTrainer: **L Gila**
Jockey: **M Mjoka**
Fav: 1-1-0-0
J+H: 3-0-0-0Barrier: **10**
WT: **58.5**
58+kg: 6-0-0-0
Turf: 11-1-1-1Total: 12-1-1-1
Good: 6-1-0-0
Yielding: 4-0-1-1
Soft/Heavy: 2-0-0-0Prize Money: R85,525
Track: 3-0-0-0
Distance: 7-1-1-1
Last Win: 25/01/23 (556 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
12 of 12	06 Nov 23	GRY	turf	1400	G MR78	10	M Thackeray	60	\$51.0	Wylie Riley	1:24.65 (26.80)	1	1	..9.70	Felt amiss-vet-nil
7 of 11	01 Jan 24	GRY	turf	1400	Y MR74	10	T Godden	62	\$26.0	Lake Como	1:24.64 (25.60)	5	6	..5.40	Restless - lost 3L
12 of 13	26 Mar 24	KEN	turf	1200	G CL4M	11	M Mjoka	58.5	\$101	Marvel William	1:13.60 (25.40)	10	10	..10.40	Slow st - coughing
15 of 15	13 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1200	G CL4M	7	M Mjoka	56	\$51.0	Grand Bay	1:13.16 (25.90)	2	3	..10.00	Fractious, coughing
5 of 14	18 Jun 24	KENO	turf	1400	S CL5M	4	M Mjoka	59.5	\$151	Gold Index	1:29.34 (25.40)	7	8	..3.80	Restless-1L-stay on

11

GOLD INDEX

5yo b sa g

Sire: **Silvano (GER)** Dam: **Black Current**

Owner: The Social Squad Syndicate (Nom: Mr Devon Pretorius)



Trainer: **L Gila**

Jockey: **G Wright**

Fav: 1-0-0-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: **11**

WT: **59.5**

58+kg: 5-1-0-0

Turf: 14-2-1-1

Total: 16-2-1-1

Good: 9-0-1-1

Yielding: 5-1-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 2-1-0-0

Prize Money: R141,175

Track: 6-1-1-0

Distance: 10-2-0-1

Last Win: 18/06/24 (46 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
9 of 9	16 Mar 24	KEN	turf	1400	G CL5M	3	L Mxothwa	61	\$21.0	Radicchio	1:29.14 (26.90)	3	2	19.85	Faded out - blowing
6 of 9	20 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1400	G CL5M	8	D Ashby	59.5	\$67.0	Kebonalesedi	1:27.95 (24.80)	8	8	..4.75	Brushing at finish
2 of 8	11 May 24	KEN	turf	1600	G CCSM	7	D Schwarz	56	\$41.0	Green Mandarin	1:43.82 (24.40)	6	5	..2.50	No match for winner
4 of 10	21 May 24	KEN	turf	1400	G CL5M	1	A Arries	58	\$8.0	Kelp Forest	1:28.37 (24.30)	5	3	..2.30	Moved up-stayed on
1 of 14	18 Jun 24	KENO	turf	1400	S CL5M	6	C Zackey	58	\$8.0	Spirit's Unite	1:29.34 (25.50)	3	2	..0.75	Sustained finish

12

CATTLEYA

5yo b sa m

Sire: **Silvano (GER)** Dam: **Catriz**

Owner: Messrs E A Braun & J Vermaak



Trainer: **G W Ennion**

Jockey: **C Orffer**

Fav: 2-0-1-0

J+H: 6-1-0-2

Barrier: **12**

WT: **58**

58+kg: 3-1-0-1

Turf: 26-3-2-4

Total: 26-3-2-4

Good: 17-0-2-3

Yielding: 4-2-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 5-1-0-1

Prize Money: R243,725

Track: 18-1-0-4

Distance: 8-2-2-0

Last Win: 25/07/24 (9 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
3 of 10	13 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1800	G CCSF	1	R Fourie	60	\$5.5	Plum Pudding	1:55.38 (24.50)	4	3	..3.25	Moved up - outrun
9 of 9	18 May 24	KEN	turf	1800	G CL4F	2	A Arries	56	\$7.0	Coulditbe	1:54.29 (24.50)	5	7	13.00	Weakened right out
7 of 12	02 Jun 24	KENO	turf	1400	Y CL5F	2	C Orffer	61.5	\$5.5	Miss New York	1:28.87 (26.10)	4	3	..4.75	Up there - no fin.
9 of 10	18 Jun 24	KENO	turf	1800	S CL4F	10	S Veale	54.5	\$15.0	Green Isle	1:54.99 (26.50)	2	4	..6.05	Handy - no finish
1 of 12	25 Jul 24	DBV	turf	1400	Y CL5F	11	C Orffer	59.5	\$17.0	Veronique	1:27.88 (24.50)	10	8	..0.75	Off pace - flew up

13

FLY TO RIO

7yo b sa m

Sire: **Pomodoro** Dam: **Airbound**

Owner: Mr G W Ennion



Trainer: **G W Ennion**

Jockey:

Fav: 1-0-0-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: **13**

WT: **52**

52-54kg: 0-0-0-0

Turf: 53-4-5-4

Total: 53-4-5-4

Good: 38-2-4-3

Yielding: 8-1-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 7-1-1-1

Prize Money: R324,700

Track: 35-4-2-3

Distance: 30-4-3-2

Last Win: 03/03/24 (153 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
5 of 10	24 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1400	G CL5F	6	K Steyn	56.5	\$17.0	Grandiosa	1:27.17 (23.30)	2	4	..3.90	Moved up-one paced
6 of 10	21 May 24	KEN	turf	1400	G CL5M	9	C Orffer	56.5	\$26.0	Kelp Forest	1:28.37 (24.80)	2	2	..5.05	Handy - no finish
5 of 12	02 Jun 24	KENO	turf	1400	Y CL5F	1	G Wright	56	\$13.5	Miss New York	1:28.87 (25.50)	6	6	..3.55	Hung out late
3 of 14	18 Jun 24	KENO	turf	1400	S CL5M	10	G Van Niekerk	56	\$21.0	Gold Index	1:29.34 (25.80)	2	3	..2.75	Handy - tried
4 of 12	25 Jul 24	DBV	turf	1400	Y CL5F	8	A Andrews	55	\$13.5	Cattaleya	1:27.88 (25.00)	9	10	..3.75	Another fair run

KENILWORTH | PAGE 22

R11

03 Aug 2024 | Turffontein | MR 74 HANDICAP

Distance: 1400m | Class: MR74

Prizemoney: ZAR R80,000

TURF

9:00 PM

Tab	Form	Name	WT	BP	Jockey	Trainer	Age	Sex	Breed	Rating	Stats T-1-2-3	Prize Money	Distance
1	641	CHESTNUT BOMBER	60.5	3	J GREYLING	J J VAN VUUREN	3	G	SA	92	3-1-0-0	\$76,875	0-0-0-0
2	04517	SPRING TRADITION	58.5	1	P MXOLI	W C MARWING	3	G	SA	88	5-1-0-0	\$64,625	1-0-0-0
3	079044	GUARDIA REGINE	58	7	C MAUJEAN	R KLAASEN	4	G	SA	71	11-1-0-0	\$60,625	2-0-0-0
4	220601	CIRCUS LIGHTS	57	6	K A BREWER	G J MAROUN	5	G	SA	68	28-3-2-1	\$207,750	4-0-0-0
5	1	CORRUPT	56.5	4	G LERENA	J J VAN VUUREN	3	G	SA	84	1-1-0-0	\$56,250	0-0-0-0
6	050009	MESCAL	55	2	M K KATJEDI	F BRONKHORST	5	G	SA	64	39-3-2-5	\$272,125	5-1-0-1
7	900006	SAIL THE SKY	53	5	M V'RENSBURG	C I JONKER	4	G	SA	61	10-1-0-0	\$74,812	3-0-0-0



1

CHESTNUT BOMBER



Trainer: J J Van Vuuren

Jockey: J Greyling

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 3

WT: 60.5

58+kg: 1-0-0-0

Turf: 3-1-0-0

Total: 3-1-0-0

Good: 2-0-0-0

Yielding: 1-1-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R76,875

Track: 1-0-0-0

Distance: 0-0-0-0

Last Win: 25/05/24 (70 Days)

3yo b sa g

Sire: Lancaster Bomber (USA) Dam: Chestnuts N Pearls

Owner: Messrs J F & L M F Wernars & R M Sewgoolam

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400 ... Margin	Race Comments
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
6 of 7	02 Mar 24	TUR	turf	1000	G SBST	5	G Lerena	56.5	\$15.0	Pistol Pete	0:56.65 (24.10)	7 7 13.75	Slow-lost 2L-blow
4 of 9	25 Apr 24	TFI	turf	1200	G MJPM	3	G Lerena	60	\$13.5	Cosmic Speed	1:12.64 (24.30)	5 5 ..4.75	Slow-held up 400m
1 of 11	25 May 24	GRY	turf	1600	Y MDNM	1	G Lerena	56.5	\$7.5	Rhydian	1:37.94 (25.60)	3 1 ..1.20	Handy - took over

2

SPRING TRADITION



Trainer: W C Marwing

Jockey: P Mxoli

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 1-1-0-0

Barrier: 1

WT: 58.5

58+kg: 5-1-0-0

Turf: 5-1-0-0

Total: 5-1-0-0

Good: 5-1-0-0

Yielding: 0-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R64,625

Track: 3-0-0-0

Distance: 1-0-0-0

Last Win: 02/05/24 (93 Days)

3yo b sa g

Sire: Querari (GER) Dam: Blossom

Owner: Messrs O A Ferraris & D E Ferraris

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400 ... Margin	Race Comments
14 of 17	25 Nov 23	TUR	turf	800	G MJPM	12	D Schwarz	60	\$67.0	Almond Sea	0:45.23 (23.80)	- 14 13.50	Slow into stride
4 of 7	30 Mar 24	TFI	turf	1450	G MJPM	7	C Habib	60	\$26.0	Legend Of Arthur	1:28.85 (26.80)	1 1 13.00	Faded from 400m
5 of 7	13 Apr 24	TUR	turf	1160	G JUVM	6	C Habib	60	\$11.0	Truth	1:09.40 (25.60)	4 5 12.25	Sharp jump in start
1 of 9	02 May 24	TFI	turf	1450	G MJPM	5	P Mxoli	60	\$41.0	Zip Code	1:29.45 (23.80)	3 3 ..2.20	Restless-in control
7 of 7	07 Jul 24	TUR	turf	1400	G JUVM	2	C Maujean	58	\$34.0	Mount Pinatubo	1:26.42 (25.20)	2 2 ..7.75	In touch - no more

3

GUARDIA REGINE



Trainer: R Klaasen

Jockey: C Maujean

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 3-0-0-0

Barrier: 7

WT: 58

58+kg: 6-1-0-0

Turf: 11-1-0-0

Total: 11-1-0-0

Good: 10-1-0-0

Yielding: 1-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R60,625

Track: 1-0-0-0

Distance: 2-0-0-0

Last Win: 08/02/24 (177 Days)

4yo b sa g

Sire: Flying The Flag (IRE) Dam: Alshadhia (AUS)

Owner: Mr Joshua Peter

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400 ... Margin	Race Comments
7 of 11	30 Mar 24	TFI	turf	1450	G MR72	5	K Matsunyane	59.5	\$41.0	Run For Cover	1:28.74 (24.30)	6 6 ..7.40	Cut into
9 of 9	23 Apr 24	VAC	turf	1600	G MR80	3	K Matsunyane	54.5	\$21.0	Majestic Palace	1:35.97 (40.80)	- 9 50.00	Bit through mouth
12 of 13	04 Jun 24	VAL	turf	1600	G MR74	5	P Mxoli	58.5	\$51.0	Avoontoast	1:36.86 (28.00)	2 3 17.00	Showed - faded
4 of 9	27 Jun 24	TFI	turf	1600	G MR66	1	T Mayhew	59	\$17.0	Sparkling Jubilee	1:39.02 (24.80)	1 1 ..1.50	Pace - no extra
4 of 10	27 Jul 24	TUR	turf	1600	G MR80	2	C Maujean	54.5	\$17.0	Laughing William	1:38.54 (24.20)	6 6 ..2.75	Brushed - one-paced

4

CIRCUS LIGHTS



Trainer: G J Maroun

Jockey: K A Brewer

Fav: 1-0-0-0

J+H: 3-0-0-0

Barrier: 6

WT: 57

56-58kg: 4-0-1-0

Turf: 28-3-2-1

Total: 28-3-2-1

Good: 26-3-2-0

Yielding: 1-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 1-0-0-1

Prize Money: R207,750

Track: 9-0-0-0

Distance: 4-0-0-0

Last Win: 13/06/24 (51 Days)

5yo ch sa g

Sire: Duke Of Marmalade (IRE) Dam: Picadilly Miss

Owner: Messrs S Devachander & G J Maroun

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400 ... Margin	Race Comments
2 of 9	30 Mar 24	TFI	turf	1200	G MR70	4	P Mxoli	59.5	\$9.0	Longsword	1:12.62 (23.60)	9 8 ..3.20	Slow - kept on
10 of 12	20 Apr 24	TFI	turf	1200	G MR80	12	S Sosibo	54.5	\$21.0	Grape Shot	1:12.65 (23.80)	10 10 ..5.00	No finish
6 of 12	02 May 24	TFI	turf	1200	G MR72	6	P Strydom	58.5	\$7.0	Nazare	1:12.02 (23.00)	9 10 ..5.25	Never dangerous
13 of 15	04 Jun 24	VAL	turf	1200	G MR74	5	P Mxoli	56.5	\$34.0	Cityscape	1:10.84 (25.40)	4 13 11.00	Handy - no more
1 of 12	13 Jun 24	TFI	turf	1450	G MR66	2	P Mxoli	59.5	\$11.0	Sparkling Jubilee	1:29.20 (23.20)	5 5 ..0.40	Lost crop 300m

5CORRUPT



Trainer: J J Van Vuuren

Jockey: G Lerena

Fav: 1-1-0-0

J+H: 1-1-0-0

Barrier: 4

WT: 56.5

56-58kg: 0-0-0-0

Turf: 1-1-0-0

Total: 1-1-0-0

Good: 1-1-0-0

Yielding: 0-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R56,250

Track: 1-1-0-0

Distance: 0-0-0-0

Last Win: 13/07/24 (21 Days)

3yo b sa g

Sire: **Erupt (IRE)** Dam: Lil' Bacio

Owner: Messrs J F & L M F Wernars & Mrs T J Wernars

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
	----				---				---	---	----	(--:--)	-	-	-----
	----				---				---	---	----	(--:--)	-	-	-----
	----				---				---	---	----	(--:--)	-	-	-----
	----				---				---	---	----	(--:--)	-	-	-----
1 of 9	13 Jul 24	TUR	turf	1160	G MJPM	5	G Lerena	60	\$3.0	Kaleesh Cyborg	1:09.75 (23.00)	7	5	..0.75	Restless-slow-cramp

6MESCAL



Trainer: F Bronkhorst

Jockey: M K Katjedi

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 1-0-0-0

Barrier: 2

WT: 55

54-56kg: 5-0-0-0

Turf: 35-3-2-5

Total: 39-3-2-5

Good: 32-1-2-4

Yielding: 5-1-0-1

Soft/Heavy: 2-1-0-0

Prize Money: R272,125

Track: 6-0-0-0

Distance: 5-1-0-1

Last Win: 04/04/23 (487 Days)

5yo b sa g

Sire: **Flower Alley (USA)** Dam: Vinha (IRE)

Owner: Dr M Taljaardt & Mr J J Matthee

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
5 of 12	20 Apr 24	TFI	turf	1200	G MR80	6	C Maujean	54.5	\$34.0	Grape Shot	1:12.65 (23.70)	8	7	..2.00	Slow - steadied
10 of 11	08 May 24	GRP	awt	1200	N MR72	4	C Maujean	57.5	\$11.0	Gimme A Rainbow	1:09.12 (24.30)	8	8	..6.25	Never showed
10 of 15	04 Jun 24	VAL	turf	1200	G MR74	8	K A Brewer	56	\$41.0	Cityscape	1:10.84 (24.50)	14	10	..5.50	Slow - lost 1L
10 of 12	13 Jun 24	TFI	turf	1450	G MR66	4	D Schwarz	59	\$8.0	Circus Lights	1:29.20 (23.80)	12	11	..6.60	Slow - lost 3L
9 of 9	27 Jun 24	TFI	turf	1600	G MR66	8	C Zackey	59	\$17.0	Sparkling Jubilee	1:39.02 (24.50)	9	9	50.00	Refused to jump

7SAIL THE SKY



Trainer: C I Jonker

Jockey: M V'rensburg

Fav: 1-0-0-0

J+H: 2-0-0-0

Barrier: 5

WT: 53

52-54kg: 0-0-0-0

Turf: 9-1-0-0

Total: 10-1-0-0

Good: 8-1-0-0

Yielding: 0-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 2-0-0-0

Prize Money: R74,812

Track: 0-0-0-0

Distance: 3-0-0-0

Last Win: 13/09/23 (325 Days)

4yo b sa g

Sire: **Lancaster Bomber (USA)** Dam: Sail

Owner: Mr & Mrs C Jonker

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
11 of 12	16 Apr 24	FVP	awt	1400	N MR80	10	S Khumalo	58.5	\$26.0	Timbavati River	1:22.96 (27.50)	10	11	35.70	Bad run
15 of 15	04 Jun 24	VAL	turf	1200	G MR74	11	R Danielson	60.5	\$51.0	Cityscape	1:10.84 (25.60)	8	12	12.25	Nothing to come
12 of 12	20 Jun 24	VAC	turf	1200	G MR84	9	D Schwarz	55.5	\$101	Bob's Your Uncle	1:09.11 (24.20)	10	11	10.25	Slow into stride
13 of 16	04 Jul 24	VAL	turf	1400	G MR73	9	M V'rensburg	57.5	\$101	Grand Crescendo	1:22.14 (25.40)	15	15	18.00	Clip heels st ;V-ND
6 of 12	25 Jul 24	VAC	turf	1450	G MR66	11	M V'rensburg	58.5	\$126	Risky Business	1:27.22 (23.70)	1	1	..2.50	Pace - weakened

TURFFONTEIN | PAGE 24

R12

03 Aug 2024 | Kenilworth | WINTER COUNTRY CHAMP 1200 FINAL CLASS 5

Distance: 1200m | Class: Cup

Prizemoney: ZAR R200,000

TURF

9:20 PM

Tab	Form	Name	WT	BP	Jockey	Trainer	Age	Sex	Breed	Rating	Stats T-1-2-3	Prize Money	Distance
1	431836	MR FROSTIE	54.5	1	M MJOKA	P D REEVES	7	G	SA	54	36-2-3-8	\$184,788	16-2-2-4
2	410567	ROUGAROUIN	61.5	2	A DOMEYER	C BASS-ROBINSON	4	G	SA	69	11-1-0-0	\$78,375	6-1-0-0
3	752048	BENEATH THE MOON	53	3	K STEYN	P BOTHA	5	M	SA	58	22-1-2-1	\$109,338	7-0-1-0
4	847664	TRIED AND TRUE	56	4	J SOLOMONS	L GILA	5	M	SA	64	29-1-3-5	\$147,850	7-0-1-1
5	545338	LOOK FORWARD	53	5	X CARSTENS	JMT STEWART	5	M	SA	56	21-0-4-4	\$108,988	9-0-3-1
6	088483	GRAVITY	58.5	6	A ARRIES	L GILA	4	G	SA	64	14-1-2-1	\$182,325	6-1-0-0
7	746831	ROYAL LYTHAM	57	7	G VAN NIEKERK	A N MARCUS	4	M	SA	67	12-2-0-1	\$118,238	8-2-0-1
8	663656	EASY MONEY	55	8	C BANTAM	P BOTHA	4	M	SA	62	22-2-1-1	\$214,988	1-0-0-0
9	379904	TRES CHIC	58	9	L MXOTHTWA	P BOTHA	4	M	SA	68	14-1-2-1	\$139,812	6-1-0-0
10	430885	RED MOON RISING	58	10	S VEALE	JS SNAITH	4	M	SA	68	12-1-0-1	\$95,775	1-0-0-0
11	410550	SEEKING PEACE	52	11	S MOODLEY	JMT STEWART	6	M	SA	56	48-3-4-6	\$282,125	15-1-2-2
12	551429	WHY NOT JACKIE	56	12	D ASHBY	P D REEVES	5	M	SA	63	17-2-1-0	\$158,325	4-1-1-0
13	934230	ON BOARD	57	13	C ORFFER	W A NEL	5	M	SA	66	17-1-4-2	\$171,262	6-1-1-0
14	000869	KING MO	54.5	14	O NOACH	V H MARSHALL	5	G	SA	54	13-1-0-0	\$49,000	4-0-0-0
15	530583	GRUE OF ICE	58	15	G WRIGHT	L GILA	6	M	SA	66	29-3-2-4	\$230,000	15-2-1-3
16	245052	SENHORA VICTORIA	58	16	A ANDREWS	A E SANDS	6	M	SA	67	22-2-5-2	\$266,400	3-0-0-1



1

MR FROSTIE

7yo gr sa g

Sire: Captain Of All Dam: Red Eminence

Owner: Andy Elton

Trainer: P D Reeves

Jockey: M Mjoka

Fav: 1-0-0-1

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 1

WT: 54.5

54-56kg: 2-0-0-0

Turf: 36-2-3-8

Total: 36-2-3-8

Good: 24-1-2-4

Yielding: 6-1-0-2

Soft/Heavy: 6-0-1-2

Prize Money: R184,788

Track: 26-2-2-6

Distance: 16-2-2-4

Last Win: 27/12/23 (220 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800 @ 400	Margin	Race Comments
3 of 7	14 Nov 23	DBV	turf	1250	CL5M	1	J Solomons	52	\$5.5	Shifting Path	1:15.43 (23.40)	1 1	..1.30	Led, run out of it
1 of 12	27 Dec 23	KEN	turf	1200	CL5M	9	J Solomons	52	\$13.5	Kelp Forest	1:12.94 (24.20)	2 3	..0.40	Kept going gamely
8 of 11	31 Jan 24	KEN	turf	1200	CL5M	6	J Solomons	54.5	\$5.5	Grand Bay	1:13.18 (24.90)	4 5	..5.00	Handy - no finish
3 of 9	16 Mar 24	KEN	turf	1100	CCSM	4	D Ashby	53	\$17.0	Hammies Hero	1:06.72 (24.40)	4 4	..5.55	Brushed300-no extra
6 of 7	25 Jun 24	KEN	turf	1100	CL5M	6	D Ashby	54.5	\$13.5	Shifting Path	1:08.22 (25.60)	3 4	..5.30	Handy - no finish

2

ROUGAROUIN

4yo b sa g

Sire: Horizon Dam: Jambalaya (IRE)

Owner: Mr Anthony Sham, Dr J Steytler, Nick & Val McFall, Mr A & Mrs E Stokes

Trainer: C Bass-Robinson

Jockey: A Domeyer

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 2

WT: 61.5

58+kg: 7-1-0-0

Turf: 11-1-0-0

Total: 11-1-0-0

Good: 8-1-0-0

Yielding: 0-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 3-0-0-0

Prize Money: R78,375

Track: 10-1-0-0

Distance: 6-1-0-0

Last Win: 12/02/24 (173 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800 @ 400	Margin	Race Comments
1 of 8	12 Feb 24	KEN	turf	1200	MDWM	6	M Sigenu	62	\$5.0	Noon Day Gun	1:12.49 (23.90)	4 3	..1.25	Pace - kept on well
11 of 13	23 Mar 24	KEN	turf	1400	CL4M	3	M Winnaar	57	\$34.0	Aspect	1:29.20 (26.60)	4 6	..9.50	No finish
5 of 15	13 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1200	CL4M	1	M Winnaar	58	\$34.0	Grand Bay	1:13.16 (24.40)	9 6	..2.15	Stayed on well
6 of 11	21 May 24	KEN	turf	1000	CCSM	8	M Winnaar	61.5	\$21.0	Swift Action	0:58.55 (23.10)	3 3	..5.65	Pace - no finish
7 of 10	11 Jun 24	KEN	turf	1000	CCSM	9	R Khathi	60	\$34.0	Major Apollo	0:58.82 (23.90)	5 5	..4.40	Up there - weakened

3

BENEATH THE MOON

5yo ch sa m

Sire: The United States (IRE) Dam: Night And Day

Owner: Mrs N Botha & Messrs R C M Caris, B R Nel, T F Smith & G N Wiggill

Trainer: P Botha

Jockey: K Steyn

Fav: 1-0-0-0

J+H: 13-1-2-0

Barrier: 3

WT: 53

52-54kg: 1-0-0-0

Turf: 22-1-2-1

Total: 22-1-2-1

Good: 18-0-1-1

Yielding: 2-0-1-0

Soft/Heavy: 2-1-0-0

Prize Money: R109,338

Track: 17-1-2-0

Distance: 7-0-1-0

Last Win: 19/07/22 (746 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800 @ 400	Margin	Race Comments
5 of 11	31 Jan 24	KEN	turf	1200	CL5M	9	K Steyn	57.5	\$101	Grand Bay	1:13.18 (24.80)	3 2	..2.90	Hung out-straighten
2 of 9	05 Mar 24	KEN	turf	1200	CL5F	6	K Steyn	57	\$7.5	Seeking Peace	1:13.86 (23.60)	1 1	..0.05	Led,hung/shft-demet
10 of 11	06 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1200	CL5M	2	K Steyn	57.5	\$7.5	Why Not Jackie	1:13.43 (25.60)	4 5	..8.30	Reared-slow-hungout
4 of 13	11 May 24	KEN	turf	1400	CCSF	9	K Steyn	55.5	\$26.0	Little Miss Pink	1:30.58 (24.60)	1 1	..1.85	Led, game in defeat
8 of 12	02 Jun 24	KENO	turf	1400	CL5F	8	K Steyn	57	\$9.0	Miss New York	1:28.87 (26.30)	1 1	..4.80	Restless-hung-castsh

4

TRIED AND TRUE

5yo b sa m

Sire: Crusade (USA) Dam: Theta

Owner: Mr S S Poole

Trainer: L Gila

Jockey: J Solomons

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 1-0-0-0

Barrier: 4

WT: 56

56-58kg: 4-0-0-0

Turf: 26-1-2-5

Total: 29-1-3-5

Good: 21-1-3-4

Yielding: 6-0-0-1

Soft/Heavy: 2-0-0-0

Prize Money: R147,850

Track: 5-0-0-0

Distance: 7-0-1-1

Last Win: 27/09/22 (676 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800 @ 400	Margin	Race Comments
4 of 14	30 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1200	CL4F	8	J Solomons	56	\$34.0	Great Cat	1:10.76 (23.30)	11 9	..3.20	Made progress
7 of 13	11 May 24	KEN	turf	1400	CCSF	2	D Schwarz	60	\$9.5	Little Miss Pink	1:30.58 (24.20)	4 4	..4.65	Inconv/bumped 150m
6 of 10	11 Jun 24	KEN	turf	1000	CCSM	1	O Noach	57	\$26.0	Major Apollo	0:58.82 (23.20)	9 8	..4.35	Slow - stayed on
6 of 9	22 Jun 24	KEN	turf	1100	CL4F	2	M Mjoka	54.5	\$21.0	Night Vigil	1:08.14 (24.70)	7 9	..3.65	Restless-brushed700
4 of 10	25 Jul 24	DBV	turf	1250	CL4F	3	M Mjoka	53	\$15.0	Philosophise	-- -- -- -- (--,--)	4 5	..3.55	Moved up-stayed on

KENILWORTH | PAGE 25

5 LOOK FORWARD

5yo b sa m

Sire: **Master Of My Fate** Dam: **Open My Eyes**

Owner: Messrs P Barrett & D G Curran

Trainer: **JMT Stewart**Jockey: **X Carstens**

Fav: 1-0-0-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 5

WT: 53

52-54kg: 1-0-0-0

Turf: 21-0-4-4

Total: 21-0-4-4

Good: 16-0-1-2

Yielding: 2-0-1-1

Soft/Heavy: 3-0-2-1

Prize Money: R108,988

Track: 13-0-3-2

Distance: 9-0-3-1

Last Win: --

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
4 of 9	24 Oct 23	DBV	turf	1250	G OMDF	1	R Fourie	58.5	\$2.4	Great Cat	1:15.90 (22.00)	3	3	..5.65	No extra late
5 of 11	06 Feb 24	KEN	turf	1200	G OMDF	5	V'D Merwe	52.5	\$7.0	Strata	1:10.73 (23.10)	2	2	..3.65	Inconv/steadied 50m
3 of 9	05 Mar 24	KEN	turf	1200	G CL5F	7	V'D Merwe	55	\$7.5	Seeking Peace	1:13.86 (23.40)	2	4	..0.80	Inconv250-stayed on
3 of 9	26 Mar 24	KEN	turf	1400	G CL5F	4	C Zackey	55.5	\$4.5	Grandiosa	1:31.21 (24.00)	3	3	..1.25	Handy - game effort
8 of 8	11 May 24	KEN	turf	1200	G CL5M	6	G Wright	55.5	\$11.0	Shifting Path	1:14.21 (24.20)	6	8	10.50	Weakened out of it

6 GRAVITY

4yo sa g

Sire: **Querari (GER)** Dam: **Earth's Orbit**

Owner: The Social Squad Syndicate (Nom: Mr Devon Pretorius)

Trainer: **L Gila**Jockey: **A Arries**

Fav: 2-1-0-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 6

WT: 58.5

58+kg: 6-1-1-1

Turf: 14-1-2-1

Total: 14-1-2-1

Good: 9-1-2-0

Yielding: 3-0-0-1

Soft/Heavy: 2-0-0-0

Prize Money: R182,325

Track: 11-1-0-1

Distance: 6-1-0-0

Last Win: 06/01/24 (210 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
8 of 15	13 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1200	G CL4M	6	G Van Niekerk	59	\$17.0	Grand Bay	1:13.16 (24.40)	15	10	..3.90	Hdway/prog, held up
8 of 10	30 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1400	G CL4M	2	M Winnaar	57	\$21.0	Steadfast	1:26.09 (25.40)	7	6	..6.35	Weak finish
4 of 8	11 May 24	KEN	turf	1200	G CL5M	5	M Winnaar	61.5	\$9.0	Shifting Path	1:14.21 (23.80)	4	3	..4.50	Lost 1L, outrun lat
8 of 13	11 Jun 24	KENO	turf	1400	S CL4M	1	C Bantam	54	\$34.0	Kelp Forest	1:27.53 (25.60)	4	4	..5.85	Ev chance, no extra
3 of 7	25 Jun 24	KEN	turf	1100	Y CL5M	1	G Van Niekerk	59	\$3.8	Shifting Path	1:08.22 (25.30)	2	2	..3.00	Pace-no extra late

7 ROYAL LYTHAM

4yo b sa m

Sire: **Lancaster Bomber (USA)** Dam: **Royal Pleasure**

Owner: Mr C Dorrington & Ms A M de Manielle, Nick & Val McFall & Mr A N Marcus

Trainer: **A N Marcus**Jockey: **G Van Niekerk**

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 1-1-0-0

Barrier: 7

WT: 57

56-58kg: 1-0-0-1

Turf: 12-2-0-1

Total: 12-2-0-1

Good: 9-1-0-1

Yielding: 1-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 2-1-0-0

Prize Money: R118,238

Track: 10-2-0-1

Distance: 8-2-0-1

Last Win: 11/06/24 (53 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
4 of 9	05 Mar 24	KEN	turf	1200	G CL5F	3	A Domeyer	60	\$7.5	Seeking Peace	1:13.86 (23.70)	3	3	..1.05	Showed, game effort
6 of 11	06 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1200	G CL5M	5	G Wright	60.5	\$11.0	Why Not Jackie	1:13.43 (25.10)	6	6	..6.10	Midfield - one pace
8 of 14	30 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1200	G CL4F	1	G Wright	53	\$34.0	Great Cat	1:10.76 (23.70)	5	8	..5.25	Never a threat
3 of 12	21 May 24	KEN	turf	1200	G CL5F	10	C Orffer	58	\$26.0	Double Dream	1:12.30 (23.70)	2	2	..1.25	Pace - stayed on
1 of 13	11 Jun 24	KEN	turf	1200	S CL5F	7	G Van Niekerk	58.5	\$7.0	Im The Buzz	1:12.27 (23.50)	3	3	..0.50	Always going well

8 EASY MONEY

4yo b sa m

Sire: **Potala Palace** Dam: **New Money**

Owner: Mr Jace Chetty & Dare 2 Dream Racing Syndicate (Nom: Piet Botha)

Trainer: **P Botha**Jockey: **C Bantam**

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 2-0-0-0

Barrier: 8

WT: 55

54-56kg: 2-0-0-0

Turf: 22-2-1-1

Total: 22-2-1-1

Good: 17-1-1-1

Yielding: 3-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 2-1-0-0

Prize Money: R214,988

Track: 15-2-0-1

Distance: 1-0-0-0

Last Win: 12/07/23 (388 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
6 of 9	06 Feb 24	KEN	turf	1000	G CCSF	5	K Steyn	58.5	\$9.0	Silver Screen	0:57.82 (22.80)	5	7	..5.60	One-paced
3 of 9	05 Mar 24	KEN	turf	1000	G CL4F	7	K Steyn	53.5	\$34.0	Kythera	0:59.46 (22.40)	1	1	..2.25	Led - tried
6 of 9	02 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1000	G CCSM	9	K Steyn	57	\$8.5	Strata	0:59.70 (24.40)	2	4	..4.30	Showed, didnt go on
5 of 8	11 May 24	KEN	turf	1000	G CL4F	3	K Steyn	53.5	\$26.0	Palo Queen	0:59.67 (24.60)	4	3	..7.00	Bump start-no fin.
6 of 12	02 Jun 24	KENO	turf	1400	Y CL5F	7	A Andrews	58	\$15.0	Miss New York	1:28.87 (25.70)	8	7	..4.55	Difficult to settle

9 TRES CHIC

4yo b sa m

Sire: **Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)** Dam: **Captain's Song**

Owner: Dare 2 Dream Racing Syndicate (Nom: Piet Botha)

Trainer: **P Botha**Jockey: **L Mxothwa**

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 9

WT: 58

58+kg: 7-1-2-1

Turf: 14-1-2-1

Total: 14-1-2-1

Good: 13-1-2-1

Yielding: 0-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 1-0-0-0

Prize Money: R139,812

Track: 9-1-0-1

Distance: 6-1-0-0

Last Win: 06/12/23 (241 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
7 of 12	20 Jan 24	KEN	turf	1200	G CL4F	10	V'D Merwe	58	\$7.0	Nordic Quest	1:11.42 (22.40)	11	12	..3.25	Late hdway/progress
9 of 17	24 Feb 24	KEN	turf	1200	G CL4F	7	V'D Merwe	57.5	\$17.0	Pineapplemintgreen	1:12.20 (21.90)	9	11	..3.60	One-paced
9 of 16	13 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1100	G CL4F	2	C Zackey	56.5	\$9.5	First Masterpiece	1:07.31 (25.10)	7	8	..2.90	Midfield-no threat
10 of 12	21 May 24	KEN	turf	1200	G CL5F	4	C Zackey	61.5	\$5.5	Double Dream	1:12.30 (24.10)	12	8	..4.25	No clear run 150m
4 of 13	11 Jun 24	KEN	turf	1200	S CL5F	10	C Zackey	61	\$9.5	Royal Lytham	1:12.27 (23.20)	11	9	..1.10	Made headway

10 RED MOON RISING

4yo b sa m

Sire: **Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)** Dam: **Exotic Jet**

Owner: Messrs Jonathan Snaith & Nigel Wilcox

Trainer: **J S Snaith**Jockey: **S Veale**

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 10

WT: 58

58+kg: 2-1-0-0

Turf: 12-1-0-1

Total: 12-1-0-1

Good: 9-1-0-1

Yielding: 1-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 2-0-0-0

Prize Money: R95,775

Track: 9-0-0-1

Distance: 1-0-0-0

Last Win: 19/08/23 (350 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
3 of 9	10 Feb 24	KEN	turf	1400	G CL4F	9	V'D Merwe	57	\$11.0	Wugug	1:27.34 (25.00)	4	5	..2.75	Slow st - moved up
13 of 17	24 Feb 24	KEN	turf	1200	G CL4F	15	R Danielson	57.5	\$17.0	Pineapplemintgreen	1:12.20 (21.90)	16	16	..6.75	Never dangerous
8 of 9	26 Mar 24	KEN	turf	1600	G CL4F	3	V'D Merwe	56.5	\$7.0	Enchanting Choice	1:43.98 (25.40)	9	9	11.05	Lost 2L - vet ex/ND
8 of 13	11 May 24	KEN	turf	1400	G CCSF	11	A Andrews	60	\$15.0	Little Miss Pink	1:30.58 (23.40)	12	12	..5.15	Lost 3L, late hdway
5 of 9	18 Jun 24	KENO	turf	1400	S CL4F	5	A Andrews	54.5	\$11.0	Mia's Harper	1:28.26 (24.10)	8	8	..4.50	Slow - progressed

11 SEEKING PEACE

6yo b sa m

Sire: **What A Winter** Dam: **Seeking (SNL)**

Owner: Messrs P Barrett & D G Curran

Trainer: **JMT Stewart**Jockey: **S Moodley**

Fav: 2-0-1-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: **11**WT: **52****52-54kg:** 1-0-0-0

Turf: 48-3-4-6

Total: 48-3-4-6

Good: 36-1-1-4

Yielding: 4-1-1-1

Soft/Heavy: 8-1-2-1

Prize Money: R282,125

Track: 37-2-4-4

Distance: 15-1-2-2

Last Win: 05/03/24 (151 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional	@ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
1 of 9	05 Mar 24	KEN	turf	1200	G CL5F	8	C Zackey	55	\$5.5	Beneath The Moon	1:13.86 (23.00)	7	7	7	..0.05	Inconv200m-promoted
11 of 11	06 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1200	G CL5M	3	G Van Niekerk	56	\$4.5	Why Not Jackie	1:13.43 (25.40)	10	10	10	..9.30	Restl-awk-slow-ease
5 of 12	24 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1100	G CL5M	7	R Khathi	57.5	\$26.0	Wordsworth	1:05.17 (23.30)	8	9	9	..4.45	Jump out-bump-vetN
5 of 8	11 May 24	KEN	turf	1200	G CL5M	2	A Arries	56	\$26.0	Shifting Path	1:14.21 (23.50)	8	7	7	..4.70	Restless, late prog
13 of 13	11 Jun 24	KEN	turf	1200	S CL5F	4	C Bantam	55.5	\$9.0	Royal Lytham	1:12.27 (24.10)	12	11	11	..6.80	No show

12 WHY NOT JACKIE

5yo b sa m

Sire: **Pathfork (USA)** Dam: **Lady Onassis**

Owner: Andy Elton

Trainer: **P D Reeves**Jockey: **D Ashby**

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 11-2-0-0

Barrier: **12**WT: **56****56-58kg:** 2-0-1-0

Turf: 17-2-1-0

Total: 17-2-1-0

Good: 13-2-1-0

Yielding: 0-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 4-0-0-0

Prize Money: R158,325

Track: 15-2-1-0

Distance: 4-1-1-0

Last Win: 06/04/24 (119 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional	@ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
5 of 9	05 Mar 24	KEN	turf	1200	G CL5F	5	D Ashby	57	\$9.5	Seeking Peace	1:13.86 (24.00)	4	2	2	..2.30	Moved up - no extra
1 of 11	06 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1200	G CL5M	8	D Ashby	55.5	\$15.0	Country Time	1:13.43 (23.90)	7	7	7	..2.25	Took over easily
4 of 12	24 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1100	G CL5M	10	D Ashby	59	\$11.0	Wordsworth	1:05.17 (23.20)	7	7	7	..2.95	Made headway
2 of 12	21 May 24	KEN	turf	1200	G CL5F	8	X Carstens	58	\$11.0	Double Dream	1:12.30 (23.10)	11	11	11	..0.50	Restless-1L-switch
9 of 13	11 Jun 24	KEN	turf	1200	S CL5F	8	D Ashby	59	\$7.0	Royal Lytham	1:12.27 (23.10)	9	13	13	..3.95	Slow-jck-short-vetN

13 ON BOARD

5yo ch sa m

Sire: **Vercingetorix** Dam: **Start Sailing**

Owner: Mrs S Plattner

Trainer: **W A Nel**Jockey: **C Orffer**

Fav: 1-0-0-0

J+H: 9-1-2-0

Barrier: **13**WT: **57****56-58kg:** 5-0-2-0

Turf: 17-1-4-2

Total: 17-1-4-2

Good: 14-0-4-2

Yielding: 1-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 2-1-0-0

Prize Money: R171,262

Track: 14-1-4-2

Distance: 6-1-1-0

Last Win: 22/06/23 (408 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional	@ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
3 of 9	06 Feb 24	KEN	turf	1000	G CCSF	8	B R Fayd'herbe	60.5	\$13.5	Silver Screen	0:57.82 (22.70)	6	6	6	..3.75	Late prog-resp nois
4 of 10	03 Mar 24	KEN	turf	1000	G CCSM	7	C Orffer	57	\$7.0	Hear My Voice	0:59.81 (23.70)	1	5	5	..1.35	Showed, game effort
2 of 9	16 Mar 24	KEN	turf	1100	G CCSM	6	C Orffer	57	\$7.5	Hammies Hero	1:06.72 (24.40)	3	3	3	..5.25	Lacked extra late
3 of 16	13 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1100	G CL4F	15	A Andrews	54.5	\$17.0	First Masterpiece	1:07.31 (25.20)	3	1	1	..0.90	Pace - tried
11 of 13	11 Jun 24	KEN	turf	1200	S CL5F	1	C Orffer	60.5	\$4.0	Royal Lytham	1:12.27 (24.40)	6	5	5	..5.95	Hung out 400m

14 KING MO

5yo b sa g

Sire: **Royal Mo (USA)** Dam: **Rubicat (USA)**

Owner: Mr W A Du Plessis

Trainer: **V H Marshall**Jockey: **O Noach**

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 9-1-0-0

Barrier: **14**WT: **54.5****54-56kg:** 2-0-0-0

Turf: 13-1-0-0

Total: 13-1-0-0

Good: 11-0-0-0

Yielding: 1-1-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 1-0-0-0

Prize Money: R49,000

Track: 10-1-0-0

Distance: 4-0-0-0

Last Win: 23/07/22 (742 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional	@ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
10 of 11	06 Dec 23	KEN	turf	1000	G CCSM	8	O Noach	60	\$67.0	Wylie Jack	0:59.04 (24.60)	10	11	11	..8.90	No show
11 of 12	27 Dec 23	KEN	turf	1200	G CL5M	4	O Noach	58.5	\$34.0	Mr Frostie	1:12.94 (25.20)	5	5	5	..5.70	In touch, no finish
8 of 9	20 Jan 24	KEN	turf	1000	G CCSM	7	O Noach	55.5	\$34.0	Lunch Money	0:57.85 (22.20)	8	8	8	..4.55	Not striding out LH
6 of 8	11 May 24	KEN	turf	1200	G CL5M	3	M Mjoka	56	\$41.0	Shifting Path	1:14.21 (23.80)	3	4	4	..4.90	Lacked extra late
9 of 10	11 Jun 24	KEN	turf	1000	S CCSM	8	M Mjoka	52.5	\$17.0	Major Apollo	0:58.82 (23.90)	8	10	10	..8.40	No show

15 GRUE OF ICE

6yo b sa m

Sire: **Gimmethelight (AUS)** Dam: **Snow And Ice**

Owner: The Social Squad Syndicate (Nom: Mr Devon Pretorius)

Trainer: **L Gila**Jockey: **G Wright**

Fav: 5-1-1-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: **15**WT: **58****58+kg:** 5-1-0-1

Turf: 19-1-1-3

Total: 29-3-2-4

Good: 22-3-1-3

Yielding: 6-0-1-0

Soft/Heavy: 1-0-0-1

Prize Money: R230,000

Track: 4-0-0-1

Distance: 15-2-1-3

Last Win: 29/09/23 (309 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional	@ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
3 of 15	13 Feb 24	FVP	awt	1200	N MR74	4	D B Geerthsen	56	\$26.0	Grey Smoke	1:11.94 (24.00)	1	2	2	..0.30	Led-tired late
12 of 13	23 Mar 24	KEN	turf	1200	G CL4F	12	M Mjoka	55.5	\$76.0	Nordic Quest	1:13.09 (24.20)	9	11	11	12.45	Never dangerous
5 of 14	30 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1200	G CL4F	13	M Mjoka	55.5	\$81.0	Great Cat	1:10.76 (24.10)	1	1	1	..3.70	Pace - tired late
8 of 8	11 May 24	KEN	turf	1000	G CL4F	8	M Mjoka	55	\$67.0	Palo Queen	0:59.67 (24.60)	5	5	5	..8.55	No finish
3 of 13	11 Jun 24	KEN	turf	1200	S CL5F	9	X Carstens	60	\$41.0	Royal Lytham	1:12.27 (23.80)	1	1	1	..0.60	Pace - game run

16 SENHORA VICTORIA

6yo b sa m

Sire: **Master Of My Fate** Dam: **Luna De Victoria**

Owner: Messrs F M Carruthers & Y Naidoo & Mrs S De Nobrega

Trainer: **A E Sands**Jockey: **A Andrews**

Fav: 1-0-1-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: **16**WT: **58****58+kg:** 4-0-1-0

Turf: 22-2-5-2

Total: 22-2-5-2

Good: 18-2-3-1

Yielding: 4-0-2-1

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R266,400

Track: 17-1-5-2

Distance: 3-0-0-1

Last Win: 14/03/23 (508 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional	@ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
4 of 11	31 Jan 24	KEN	turf	1600	G CL4F	4	C Orffer	57	\$6.5	Rainbow Lorikeet	1:41.38 (24.20)	7	9	9	..3.25	Difficult - ran on
5 of 10	09 Mar 24	KEN	turf	1400	G CL4F	8	S Veale	56.5	\$6.5	Qhawekazi	1:27.43 (24.10)	9	9	9	..2.20	Slow - ran on well
10 of 13	13 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1400	G CL4F	13	S Veale	56	\$17.0	Callmegetrix	1:28.03 (24.00)	13	12	12	..3.75	Steady hdwy behind
5 of 13	11 May 24	KEN	turf	1400	G CCSF	13	S Veale	58.5	\$6.0	Little Miss Pink	1:30.58 (23.20)	10	9	9	..1.90	Good late hdwy/prog
2 of 12	02 Jun 24	KENO	turf	1400	Y CL5F	5	A Domeyer	60	\$3.8	Miss New York	1:28.87 (24.80)	9	8	8	..0.40	Ran on well

R13

03 Aug 2024 | Turffontein | FM 89 DIVIDED HANDICAP

Distance: 1160m | Class: FM89

Prizemoney: ZAR R100,000

9:35 PM

TURF

Tab	Form	Name	WT	BP	Jockey	Trainer	Age	Sex	Breed	Rating	Stats T-1-2-3	Prize Money	Distance
1	481097	SEA ANEMONE	60	8	M K KATJEDI	M F DE KOCK	5	M	SA	89	18-4-1-0	\$296,625	3-0-0-0
2	136509	RUNWAY BOMB	59.5	5	C MAUJEAN	A P PETER	4	M	SA	88	14-3-2-2	\$242,625	0-0-0-0
3	335345	WINGS WITHIN ME	59.5	3	S KHUMALO	F P HABIB	4	M	SA	88	12-2-2-3	\$186,938	1-0-1-0
4	247434	LAW OF SUCCESS	57.5	2	P MXOLI	P F MATCHETT	5	M	SA	84	28-4-5-5	\$436,812	8-1-3-1
5	562694	THERE SHE GOES	57.5	7	J R SYSTER	W H MARWING	6	M	SA	84	40-5-5-3	\$399,188	3-1-1-0
6	318659	WAR QUEEN	57.5	10	G LERENA	M N HOUDALAKIS	4	M	SA	84	13-2-1-2	\$153,500	1-0-0-0
7	411014	GOLDEN ASPEN	56	6	M V'RENSBURG	C SPIES	6	M	SA	81	64-9-5-12	\$714,125	6-1-0-2
8	822445	ON CUE	56	4	M YENI	P F MATCHETT	6	M	SA	81	46-5-8-10	\$463,188	4-0-0-0
9	870088	ORIENTAL BOUQUET	56	9	K A BREWER	G J MAROUN	4	M	SA	81	11-1-2-0	\$182,625	0-0-0-0
10	321122	WHAT A LUCY	56	1	N NASTILI	M N HOUDALAKIS	4	M	SA	81	9-2-4-1	\$192,938	1-0-1-0



1

SEA ANEMONE

5yo b sa m

Sire: **Dynasty** Dam: **Alboran Sea** (AUS)

Owner: **Wilgerbosdrift** (Pty) Ltd (Nom: Mrs M Slack)

Trainer: **M F de Kock**

Jockey: **M K Katjedi**

Fav: 1-0-0-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 8

WT: 60

58+kg: 4-0-0-0

Turf: 18-4-1-0

Total: 18-4-1-0

Good: 15-2-1-0

Yielding: 1-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 2-2-0-0

Prize Money: R296,625

Track: 10-1-1-0

Distance: 3-0-0-0

Last Win: 16/03/24 (140 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800 @ 400	Margin	Race Comments
8 of 11	08 Feb 24	TFI	turf	1450	MR84	1	M V'rensburg	61	\$15.0	Fully Loaded	1:28.39 (24.90)	1 1	..5.45	Played up pre start
1 of 11	16 Mar 24	TUR	turf	1400	FM94	7	M Yeni	55.5	\$17.0	Vix Princess	1:25.37 (24.00)	6 4	..0.10	Carried in 200m
10 of 10	13 Apr 24	TUR	turf	1400	FM90	4	M V'rensburg	60	\$11.0	On The Horizon	1:27.09 (24.50)	6 5	..5.00	No finish
9 of 10	20 Apr 24	TFI	turf	1450	MR96	3	R Danielson	57	\$13.5	Money Heist	1:29.00 (25.20)	1 2	..6.80	Pace - no more
7 of 9	20 Jul 24	TUR	turf	1400	PINF	8	M Yeni	52	\$21.0	Cape Lights	1:25.26 (24.20)	4 5	..4.00	Handy - no finish

2

RUNWAY BOMB

4yo b sa m

Sire: **Lancaster Bomber** (USA) Dam: **Schiffer**

Owner: **Mrs S Viljoen**

Trainer: **A P Peter**

Jockey: **C Maujean**

Fav: 4-2-1-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 5

WT: 59.5

58+kg: 2-0-0-0

Turf: 14-3-2-2

Total: 14-3-2-2

Good: 14-3-2-2

Yielding: 0-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R242,625

Track: 2-1-0-0

Distance: 0-0-0-0

Last Win: 09/11/23 (268 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800 @ 400	Margin	Race Comments
3 of 9	23 Jan 24	VAC	turf	1450	FM94	1	D Schwarz	55	\$3.8	In The Beginning	1:25.98 (23.90)	1 1	..1.75	Respiratory noise
6 of 8	01 Feb 24	VAC	turf	1200	FM89	7	C Habib	59	\$4.5	Midnight Gem	1:08.20 (23.70)	2 1	..4.50	Led - weakened
5 of 8	07 Mar 24	VAL	turf	1200	FM88	2	K A Brewer	60	\$9.5	Law Of Success	1:10.71 (24.40)	4 2	..6.25	Respiratory noise
11 of 12	04 Jul 24	VAL	turf	1200	FM96	10	C Habib	57.5	\$26.0	Callmewhenuneedme	1:09.12 (25.60)	3 5	15.25	Respiratory noise
9 of 9	20 Jul 24	TUR	turf	1400	PINF	7	J Gates	50	\$51.0	Cape Lights	1:25.26 (24.50)	9 9	12.50	Respiratory noise

3

WINGS WITHIN ME

4yo b sa m

Sire: **Global View** (USA) Dam: **Fly Rebecca Fly**

Owner: **Messrs J Nassif, G, K & M M Nassif, M G Bothma, S Govender, E Naicker, G J Nassif, & Tri-Deal Sixteen CC**

Trainer: **F P Habib**

Jockey: **S Khumalo**

Fav: 5-0-0-3

J+H: 3-0-1-1

Barrier: 3

WT: 59.5

58+kg: 2-0-0-2

Turf: 12-2-2-3

Total: 12-2-2-3

Good: 10-2-2-1

Yielding: 2-0-0-2

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R186,938

Track: 4-1-1-0

Distance: 1-0-1-0

Last Win: 02/01/24 (214 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800 @ 400	Margin	Race Comments
3 of 8	07 Mar 24	VAL	turf	1200	FM88	4	D Schwarz	59	\$3.8	Law Of Success	1:10.71 (24.00)	2 1	..4.00	Bumped at start
5 of 10	23 Mar 24	TUR	turf	1000	FM96	5	D Schwarz	55	\$13.5	Time Fo Orchids	0:56.44 (23.60)	6 8	..5.00	Not striding out
3 of 8	09 Apr 24	VAC	turf	1200	FM95	6	S Khumalo	56	\$4.0	What A Honey	1:10.73 (25.80)	- 3	..0.35	Tried hard
4 of 10	09 May 24	VAL	turf	1200	MIDD	6	D De Gouveia	54.5	\$9.0	Richard The First	1:08.58 (23.10)	- 4	..3.00	Never went on
5 of 12	04 Jul 24	VAL	turf	1200	FM96	9	G Lerena	56.5	\$3.8	Callmewhenuneedme	1:09.12 (23.90)	6 4	..6.00	Buffeted at start

4

LAW OF SUCCESS

5yo b sa m

Sire: **Wylie Hall** (AUS) Dam: **Nest Egg**

Owner: **Mr P F Matchett**

Trainer: **P F Matchett**

Jockey: **P Mxoli**

Fav: 5-1-0-1

J+H: 18-4-3-4

Barrier: 2

WT: 57.5

56-58kg: 3-0-1-1

Turf: 27-4-5-4

Total: 28-4-5-5

Good: 25-4-5-4

Yielding: 2-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 1-0-0-1

Prize Money: R436,812

Track: 11-2-3-1

Distance: 8-1-3-1

Last Win: 07/03/24 (149 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800 @ 400	Margin	Race Comments
4 of 9	23 May 24	TFI	turf	1000	FM95	9	S Sosibo	55	\$17.0	Exchange Student	0:57.48 (23.90)	2 2	..1.95	Struck on muzzle
7 of 13	20 Jun 24	VAC	turf	1000	FM94	6	S Sosibo	55.5	\$11.0	Mist In Scotland	0:55.74 (23.10)	12 12	..6.75	Buffeted at start
4 of 9	30 Jun 24	TUR	turf	1000	MIDD	5	P Mxoli	52.5	\$8.0	Trompie	0:56.10 (23.90)	5 5	..3.50	Coughing
3 of 12	06 Jul 24	GRP	awt	1000	MR90	4	R A Venniker	56	\$26.0	Chocolate Soldier	0:56.49 (23.00)	5 5	..1.55	Moved up well
4 of 7	20 Jul 24	TUR	turf	1000	FM91	1	P Mxoli	57	\$6.0	Virginia Beach	0:58.46 (23.90)	3 3	..1.25	Coughing

TURFFONTEIN | PAGE 28

5 THERE SHE GOES

6yo b sa m

Sire: Time Thief (AUS) Dam: Herathenavigatrix (AUS)

Owner: Mesdames C Marks, S Marks & Estate Late Ms J Peimer



Trainer: W H Marwing

Jockey: J R Syster

Fav: 3-2-0-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 7

WT: 57.5

56-58kg: 7-0-1-0

Turf: 33-5-2-3

Total: 40-5-5-3

Good: 28-3-5-1

Yielding: 10-2-0-2

Soft/Heavy: 2-0-0-0

Prize Money: R399,188

Track: 7-2-2-0

Distance: 3-1-1-0

Last Win: 16/01/24 (200 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
6 of 12	01 Apr 24	SCT	turf	1000	G	FM82	4 B Plaatjies	58	\$21.0	Kennedy	0:56.27 (21.80)	11	11	..3.15	Ran on late
2 of 7	18 Apr 24	GRP	awt	1200	N	FM86	7 K J Lihaba	58	\$8.0	Convocation	1:10.18 (24.50)	5	5	..0.70	Crop shift in late
6 of 13	19 May 24	SCT	turf	1200	G	FM94	3 K J Lihaba	57.5	\$21.0	Pritti Victory	1:08.33 (25.10)	10	9	..2.55	Brushed-carried in
9 of 10	19 Jun 24	GRP	awt	1200	N	FM88	6 S Khumalo	59.5	\$11.0	Patants Heir	1:08.81 (23.30)	8	9	..4.95	No show
4 of 7	17 Jul 24	SCT	turf	1000	G	FM90	2 K J Lihaba	57.5	\$17.0	War Empress	0:56.65 (22.90)	5	4	..2.50	Stayed on

6 WAR QUEEN

4yo b sa m

Sire: Act Of War Dam: Dazzle

Owner: Mr Tony Moodley



Trainer: M N Houdalakis

Jockey: G Lerena

Fav: 2-2-0-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 10

WT: 57.5

56-58kg: 3-0-1-0

Turf: 13-2-1-2

Total: 13-2-1-2

Good: 11-2-1-2

Yielding: 2-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R153,500

Track: 2-0-0-0

Distance: 1-0-0-0

Last Win: 07/03/24 (149 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
1 of 18	07 Mar 24	VAL	turf	1200	G	FM76	6 R Danielson	59.5	\$6.0	Miss Hannigan	1:09.43 (23.70)	3	1	..2.00	Never in doubt
8 of 8	09 Apr 24	VAC	turf	1200	Y	FM95	8 K A Brewer	53	\$4.5	What A Honey	1:10.73 (27.60)	-	2	..9.95	Choked up
6 of 9	04 May 24	TUR	turf	1160	G	FM82	8 R Danielson	60	\$6.5	Where's The Party	1:07.55 (25.00)	3	2	..7.25	Choked up
5 of 9	23 May 24	TFI	turf	1000	G	FM95	3 K A Brewer	53.5	\$13.5	Exchange Student	0:57.48 (23.60)	6	4	..2.00	Given every chance
9 of 9	06 Jun 24	TFI	turf	1200	G	FM89	6 K A Brewer	56.5	\$13.5	Chasing Happiness	1:12.95 (24.80)	5	4	..7.00	Raced wide

7 GOLDEN ASPEN

6yo b sa m

Sire: Pomodoro Dam: Twin Aspens

Owner: Messrs G W Jooste, X Spies & Corne Spies Racing (Pty) Ltd



Trainer: C Spies

Jockey: M V'rensburg

Fav: 2-1-0-1

J+H: 35-7-2-6

Barrier: 6

WT: 56

56-58kg: 1-0-0-1

Turf: 61-9-5-11

Total: 64-9-5-12

Good: 51-7-4-9

Yielding: 10-2-0-2

Soft/Heavy: 3-0-1-1

Prize Money: R714,125

Track: 13-1-0-2

Distance: 6-1-0-2

Last Win: 04/07/24 (30 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
1 of 11	07 May 24	VAC	turf	1200	G	FM66	1 M V'rensburg	59	\$6.0	Lady Elliot	1:09.53 (23.60)	-	6	..1.25	In control
1 of 12	28 May 24	VAC	turf	1450	G	FM66	2 M V'rensburg	61.5	\$5.0	Southern Style	1:25.48 (23.20)	8	8	..1.00	In control
14 of 14	20 Jun 24	VAC	turf	1000	G	FM77	1 J Botes	55	\$9.0	Jasiri	0:56.47 (23.40)	13	14	10.75	Coughing
1 of 16	04 Jul 24	VAL	turf	1200	G	FM78	12 M V'rensburg	58.5	\$15.0	What A Lucy	1:09.37 (23.00)	7	7	..0.75	Slow - going away
4 of 10	11 Jul 24	TFI	turf	1450	G	FM90	1 M V'rensburg	55.5	\$5.0	Hierkommiebokkie	1:26.86 (24.40)	5	5	..7.00	No strong finish

8 ON CUE

6yo b sa m

Sire: Oratorio (IRE) Dam: Jet Set Go

Owner: Mr G Frank & Ms H Palmer



Trainer: P F Matchett

Jockey: M Yeni

Fav: 9-2-1-2

J+H: 4-0-1-0

Barrier: 4

WT: 56

56-58kg: 0-0-0-0

Turf: 46-5-8-10

Total: 46-5-8-10

Good: 35-4-5-6

Yielding: 8-1-3-4

Soft/Heavy: 3-0-0-0

Prize Money: R463,188

Track: 11-0-2-2

Distance: 4-0-0-0

Last Win: 01/08/23 (368 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
2 of 11	04 May 24	TUR	turf	1000	G	MR80	4 M Yeni	60	\$17.0	Quick Trip	0:57.12 (22.50)	4	2	..0.30	Unbal-bmp-shift-brsh
2 of 9	23 May 24	TFI	turf	1000	G	FM95	1 P Mxoli	53	\$4.3	Exchange Student	0:57.48 (23.50)	3	3	..0.30	Nabbed late
4 of 7	15 Jun 24	GRY	turf	1000	G	FM96	1 M Yeni	53.5	\$3.5	No Filter	0:58.32 (23.00)	4	5	..2.95	Awkward stride 550m
4 of 12	04 Jul 24	VAL	turf	1200	G	FM96	2 M Yeni	53	\$9.5	Callmewhenuneedme	1:09.12 (23.20)	11	10	..5.25	Never dangerous
5 of 7	20 Jul 24	TUR	turf	1000	G	FM91	2 M Yeni	55	\$6.0	Virginia Beach	0:58.46 (23.50)	6	7	..1.75	Cramp,steadied late

9 ORIENTAL BOUQUET

4yo ch sa m

Sire: Danon Platina (JPN) Dam: Jo Malone

Owner: Mr G J Maroun



Trainer: G J Maroun

Jockey: K A Brewer

Fav: 2-0-0-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 9

WT: 56

56-58kg: 3-0-0-0

Turf: 9-1-2-0

Total: 11-1-2-0

Good: 6-1-0-0

Yielding: 4-0-2-0

Soft/Heavy: 1-0-0-0

Prize Money: R182,625

Track: 0-0-0-0

Distance: 0-0-0-0

Last Win: 16/04/23 (475 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
7 of 10	01 Jan 24	GRY	turf	1600	S	FLAM	1 M Yeni	54	\$8.0	Rockie Reef	1:39.83 (25.50)	5	6	..6.05	Restless - one pace
11 of 14	29 Jan 24	SCT	turf	1200	G	FM94	9 C Zackey	56.5	\$13.5	Convocation	1:08.08 (24.50)	13	12	..7.20	Slow - no show
10 of 12	29 Mar 24	FVP	awt	1000	N	FM96	10 C Zackey	54	\$26.0	Paris Lass	0:57.39 (22.60)	12	11	..5.55	Fractious-slow
8 of 10	19 Apr 24	FRV	turf	1200	G	PINF	8 L Mxothwa	57	\$41.0	Three Rocks	1:08.36 (23.20)	7	7	..3.65	Did not quicken
8 of 10	17 May 24	FVP	awt	1300	N	FM86	6 X Ndlovu	58	\$11.0	Passchendaele	1:14.71 (23.30)	6	9	..5.75	Hanging in straight

10 WHAT A LUCY

4yo b sa m

Sire: What A Winter Dam: Ha Lucy

Owner: Drakenstein Stud (Nom: Mrs G A Rupert)



Trainer: M N Houdalakis

Jockey: N Nastili (a4.0)

Fav: 2-1-1-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 1

WT: 56

52-54kg: 0-0-0-0

Turf: 9-2-4-1

Total: 9-2-4-1

Good: 9-2-4-1

Yielding: 0-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R192,938

Track: 4-1-2-0

Distance: 1-0-1-0

Last Win: 16/06/24 (48 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
2 of 10	18 May 24	TUR	turf	1160	G	MDRF	2 C Zackey	60	\$2.7	Glawari	1:08.81 (24.00)	-	1	..1.25	Run out of it
1 of 12	04 Jun 24	VAL	turf	1000	G	MDNM	3 C Zackey	57.5	\$2.8	Green Lightning	0:58.18 (23.60)	2	1	..2.25	No pressure
1 of 12	16 Jun 24	TUR	turf	1100	G	CLAM	11 C Zackey	56.5	\$6.5	Micke's Bomb	1:03.63 (23.80)	2	2	..2.25	No sweat
2 of 16	04 Jul 24	VAL	turf	1200	G	FM78	11 C Zackey	59.5	\$4.5	Golden Aspen	1:09.37 (23.70)	1	1	..0.75	Run out of it
2 of 7	20 Jul 24	TUR	turf	1000	G	FM91	4 K A Brewer	54.5	\$3.5	Virginia Beach	0:58.46 (23.90)	2	2	..0.15	Tried hard

R14

03 Aug 2024 | Kenilworth | WINTER COUNTRY CHAMP 1200 FINAL CLASS 4

Distance: 1200m | Class: Cup

Prizemoney: ZAR R200,000

TURF

9:55 PM

Tab	Form	Name	WT	BP	Jockey	Trainer	Age	Sex	Breed	Rating	Stats T-1-2-3	Prize Money	Distance
1	286737	ALL ABOUT AL	61.5	1	G VAN NIEKERK	A N MARCUS	7	G	SA	79	35-4-6-8	\$425,138	20-2-4-4
2	421393	SOOTY	61.5	2	D ASHBY	P D REEVES	4	G	SA	82	7-1-1-2	\$99,038	4-1-1-1
3	035120	MIGHTY MAC	59.5	3	R KHATHI	P D REEVES	5	G	SA	78	17-2-3-4	\$187,338	10-1-1-4
4	150	GIMMETHATPEARL	60	4	C ORFFER	J S SNAITH	4	M	SA	83	3-1-0-0	\$69,000	0-0-0-0
5	310321	GREAT CAT	58	5	A ARRIES	B CRAWFORD	5	M	SA	80	12-3-3-3	\$322,462	6-2-0-2
6	416555	DANCINGTOTHELIGHT	57.5	6	S VEALE	J S SNAITH	4	G	SA	74	8-1-0-1	\$80,038	5-1-0-1
7	716199	GRAND BAY	58.5	7	S MOODLEY	B CRAWFORD	4	G	SA	79	13-3-0-0	\$243,438	9-3-0-0
8	203438	NIGHT TIGER	60.5	8	M WINNAAR	C BASS-ROBINSON	5	G	SA	80	20-3-2-2	\$317,825	11-2-1-2
9	682121	SHIFTING PATH	54.5	9	K STEYN	P BOTHA	5	G	SA	70	29-4-3-2	\$313,062	12-1-0-1
10	503450	FORT RED	58.5	10	M MJOKA	JMT STEWART	7	G	SA	75	64-7-6-10	\$578,812	29-3-2-5
11	503107	MICHAEL FARADAY	61.5	11	A ANDREWS	C BASS-ROBINSON	5	G	SA	81	19-2-2-3	\$213,562	6-0-0-1
12	307316	LUNCH MONEY	60.5	12	A DOMEYER	C BASS-ROBINSON	5	G	SA	77	12-2-1-3	\$184,125	6-1-0-2
13	154157	KEBONALESEDI	54.5	13	G WRIGHT	A E SANDS	5	G	SA	70	14-3-1-0	\$213,612	4-1-1-0
14	755226	NIGHT BOMBER	58.5	14	L MXOTHTWA	B CRAWFORD	4	G	SA	79	12-1-2-1	\$132,050	8-1-2-0
15	501558	GO IT ALONE	59.5	15	J SOLOMONS	L GILA	4	G	SA	79	10-1-1-0	\$100,462	5-1-0-0



1

ALL ABOUT AL

Trainer: A N Marcus

Jockey: G Van Niekerk

Fav: 10-1-3-3

J+H: 3-1-0-0

Barrier: 1

WT: 61.5

58+kg: 4-1-0-2

Turf: 33-4-5-9

Total: 35-4-6-8

Good: 25-3-4-5

Yielding: 4-0-1-2

Soft/Heavy: 6-1-0-2

Prize Money: R425,138

Track: 25-4-5-6

Distance: 20-2-4-4

Last Win: 30/12/23 (217 Days)

7yo b sa g

Sire: Captain Al Dam: Counting Angels

Owner: Mr A N Marcus

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800 @ 400	Margin	Race Comments
8 of 12	09 Mar 24	KEN	turf	1200	CL3M	3	S Veale	54	\$6.0	Meu Capitano	1:11.97 (23.70)	4 4	..4.05	Pace - no finish
6 of 13	06 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1200	CL3M	12	G Wright	54	\$17.0	Meu Capitano	1:11.59 (23.80)	11 12	..3.90	Good late hdwy/prog
7 of 12	05 May 24	KEN	turf	1200	CL3M	3	G Wright	54	\$13.5	Gimmellightning	1:09.93 (24.20)	5 5	..4.90	In touch-inconv400m
3 of 12	26 May 24	KEN	turf	1200	CL4M	12	C Orffer	61	\$11.0	Escarpment	1:11.54 (24.10)	1 2	..1.75	Run out of it late
7 of 14	18 Jun 24	KEN	turf	1200	CL4M	2	C Orffer	61	\$8.0	Escarpment	1:12.55 (24.50)	4 4	..3.45	Hung out 400m

2

SOOTY

Trainer: P D Reeves

Jockey: D Ashby

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 6-1-1-2

Barrier: 2

WT: 61.5

58+kg: 7-1-1-2

Turf: 7-1-1-2

Total: 7-1-1-2

Good: 6-1-1-1

Yielding: 0-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 1-0-0-1

Prize Money: R99,038

Track: 6-1-1-2

Distance: 4-1-1-1

Last Win: 12/02/24 (173 Days)

4yo b sa g

Sire: Pathfork (USA) Dam: Bois De Boulogne

Owner: Andy Elton

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800 @ 400	Margin	Race Comments
2 of 16	15 Jan 24	KEN	turf	1200	OMDM	9	D Ashby	61	\$6.5	Simply Beautiful	1:11.93 (23.70)	5 3	..0.75	Lost 1L, tried hard
1 of 11	12 Feb 24	KEN	turf	1200	OMDM	7	D Ashby	60.5	\$5.5	Ellorix	1:11.86 (23.60)	2 2	..0.75	Restless-found more
3 of 13	23 Mar 24	KEN	turf	1400	CL4M	2	D Ashby	59.5	\$13.5	Aspect	1:29.20 (25.40)	3 3	..0.90	Handy, tried - game
9 of 10	30 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1400	CL4M	10	D Ashby	60	\$9.0	Steadfast	1:26.09 (25.10)	8 8	..6.45	Never dangerous
3 of 14	18 Jun 24	KEN	turf	1200	CL4M	8	D Ashby	61	\$13.5	Escarpment	1:12.55 (23.90)	10 10	..0.80	Slow - held up 400m

3

MIGHTY MAC

Trainer: P D Reeves

Jockey: R Khathi

Fav: 4-2-1-0

J+H: 1-0-1-0

Barrier: 3

WT: 59.5

58+kg: 8-1-3-1

Turf: 17-2-3-4

Total: 17-2-3-4

Good: 15-1-3-4

Yielding: 1-1-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 1-0-0-0

Prize Money: R187,338

Track: 12-2-1-4

Distance: 10-1-1-4

Last Win: 16/03/24 (140 Days)

5yo b sa g

Sire: Pathfork (USA) Dam: Alcanina

Owner: Mr G Hodges

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800 @ 400	Margin	Race Comments
3 of 12	27 Dec 23	KEN	turf	1200	CL5M	5	B R Fayd'herbe	61	\$5.0	Mr Frostie	1:12.94 (24.50)	4 2	..0.45	Game, cont shift out
5 of 16	12 Feb 24	KEN	turf	1200	CL4M	1	M Mjoka	56.5	\$11.0	War Chariot	1:10.95 (23.30)	6 2	..1.20	One paced late
1 of 9	16 Mar 24	KEN	turf	1100	CCSM	7	R Fourie	60	\$2.7	On Board	1:06.72 (41.30)	9 6	DH	Brushed300-no sweat
2 of 12	26 May 24	KEN	turf	1200	CL4M	8	R Khathi	59	\$15.0	Escarpment	1:11.54 (23.50)	12 12	..1.00	Ran on frm way back
12 of 14	18 Jun 24	KEN	turf	1200	CL4M	10	R Fourie	60	\$4.5	Escarpment	1:12.55 (25.10)	11 9	..7.55	Jck-chngleg-vet-nil

4

GIMMETHATPEARL

Trainer: J S Snaith

Jockey: C Orffer

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 4

WT: 60

58+kg: 2-1-0-0

Turf: 3-1-0-0

Total: 3-1-0-0

Good: 3-1-0-0

Yielding: 0-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R69,000

Track: 1-0-0-0

Distance: 0-0-0-0

Last Win: 23/09/23 (315 Days)

4yo b sa m

Sire: Gimmethethegreenlight (AUS) Dam: Chestnuts N Pearls

Owner: Drakenstein Stud (Nom: Mrs G A Rupert)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800 @ 400	Margin	Race Comments
-- -- --	-- -- --	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-- --	-- --	(-- --)	- -	----
-- -- --	-- -- --	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-- --	-- --	(-- --)	- -	----
1 of 11	23 Sep 23	DBV	turf	1250	MDNF	8	G Van Niekerk	58	\$7.0	Nile The Boss	1:19.46 (23.30)	9 7	..1.75	Stubborn - wet sail
5 of 8	18 Nov 23	DBV	turf	1400	CBSF	3	V'D Merwe	52.5	\$4.3	Japanese Rose	1:24.80 (23.10)	4 5	..2.75	Slow st, can improv
12 of 13	13 Jan 24	KEN	turf	1400	CL4F	1	G Van Niekerk	60.5	\$7.0	School Policy	1:27.75 (23.70)	10 10	..5.90	Slow st - no show

KENILWORTH | PAGE 30

5 GREAT CAT

5yo b sa m

Sire: **Dynasty** Dam: **Tiger's Touch (AUS)**

Owner: Hollywood Syndicate (Nom: Mr A Delpech)

Trainer: **B Crawford**Jockey: **A Arries**

Fav: 2-0-1-1

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 5

WT: 58

58+kg: 5-2-1-1

Turf: 12-3-3-3

Total: 12-3-3-3

Good: 12-3-3-3

Yielding: 0-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R322,462

Track: 9-2-1-3

Distance: 6-2-0-2

Last Win: 30/04/24 (95 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
1 of 9	15 Jan 24	KEN	turf	1200	G	CBSF	5 S Veale	52.5	\$11.0	Winter Rainfall	1:11.35 (23.50)	4	3	..0.10	 Crop fine, distress
12 of 17	24 Feb 24	KEN	turf	1200	G	CL4F	16 K Matsunyane	58	\$26.0	Pineapplemintgreen	1:12.20 (22.60)	10	8	..5.75	 No finish
3 of 13	23 Mar 24	KEN	turf	1200	G	CL4F	7 L Mxothwa	58	\$17.0	Nordic Quest	1:13.09 (22.90)	7	6	..2.15	 Late effort
2 of 16	13 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1100	G	CL4F	9 L Mxothwa	58	\$6.5	First Masterpiece	1:07.31 (25.10)	4	2	..0.40	 Looked winner
1 of 14	30 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1200	G	CL4F	9 L Mxothwa	58.5	\$4.5	Girl Like Us	1:10.76 (23.10)	8	3	..0.75	 Took over late

6 DANCINGTOTHELIGHT

4yo b sa g

Sire: **Gimmethelight (AUS)** Dam: **Comebackanddance**

Owner: Messrs A J Brand, E A Braun, D Musikanth & D C Stonebridge & Mr & Mrs C R Stonebridge

Trainer: **J S Snaith**Jockey: **S Veale**

Fav: 1-0-0-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 6

WT: 57.5

56-58kg: 2-0-0-0

Turf: 8-1-0-1

Total: 8-1-0-1

Good: 8-1-0-1

Yielding: 0-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R80,038

Track: 7-1-0-1

Distance: 5-1-0-1

Last Win: 31/01/24 (185 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
1 of 16	31 Jan 24	KEN	turf	1200	G	OMDM	6 G Van Niekerk	61	\$5.0	Tambourine Man	1:13.23 (23.60)	13	7	..0.50	 Brushed-1L-tookover
6 of 15	05 Mar 24	KEN	turf	1200	G	CL4M	9 R Danielson	59.5	\$21.0	Riverstone	1:12.40 (23.70)	10	9	..3.30	 Made steady progres
5 of 13	23 Mar 24	KEN	turf	1400	G	CL4M	12 V'D Merwe	59	\$13.5	Aspect	1:29.20 (25.30)	10	10	..5.65	 Good late hdwy/prog
5 of 10	30 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1400	G	CL4M	3 G Van Niekerk	58	\$8.0	Steadfast	1:26.09 (25.20)	3	3	..3.10	 Ev chance, rsp nois
5 of 12	26 May 24	KEN	turf	1200	G	CL4M	4 G Van Niekerk	57.5	\$7.0	Escarpment	1:11.54 (24.20)	4	7	..3.80	 Showed, didnt go on

7 GRAND BAY

4yo b sa g

Sire: **Silvano (GER)** Dam: **Dashing Scarlet**

Owner: Mr T Gujadhur

Trainer: **B Crawford**Jockey: **S Moodley**

Fav: 1-0-0-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 7

WT: 58.5

58+kg: 5-1-0-0

Turf: 13-3-0-0

Total: 13-3-0-0

Good: 10-2-0-0

Yielding: 0-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 3-1-0-0

Prize Money: R243,438

Track: 11-3-0-0

Distance: 9-3-0-0

Last Win: 13/04/24 (112 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
1 of 11	31 Jan 24	KEN	turf	1200	G	CL5M	1 C Zackey	59	\$7.0	De Janeiro	1:13.18 (24.50)	2	1	..1.25	 Rein drop-regained
6 of 10	03 Mar 24	KEN	turf	1000	G	CCSM	8 C Zackey	60	\$4.3	Hear My Voice	0:59.81 (24.30)	6	7	..6.60	 Outpaced late
1 of 15	13 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1200	G	CL4M	4 G Wright	57	\$21.0	Night Bomber	1:13.16 (24.00)	8	4	..0.20	 Sustained late run
9 of 11	11 May 24	KEN	turf	1200	G	CL4M	11 G Wright	59	\$11.0	Oliver	1:13.02 (25.30)	9	8	..7.85	 No finish - coughed
9 of 13	11 Jun 24	KENO	turf	1400	S	CL4M	12 G Wright	59	\$34.0	Kelp Forest	1:27.53 (24.60)	12	12	..6.05	 Eased 250m

8 NIGHT TIGER

5yo b sa g

Sire: **Rafeef (AUS)** Dam: **Rei Rei**

Owner: Messrs M I Fullard & J H Drew

Trainer: **C Bass-Robinson**Jockey: **M Winnaar**

Fav: 1-0-0-0

J+H: 7-2-1-1

Barrier: 8

WT: 60.5

58+kg: 8-1-1-1

Turf: 20-3-2-2

Total: 20-3-2-2

Good: 16-2-2-2

Yielding: 2-1-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 2-0-0-0

Prize Money: R317,825

Track: 16-3-2-2

Distance: 11-2-1-2

Last Win: 20/05/23 (441 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
10 of 15	13 Jan 24	KEN	turf	1200	G	CL4M	11 A Domeyer	62	\$5.0	Nordic Chief	1:11.33 (23.50)	2	3	..4.25	 Showed - no finish
3 of 13	10 Feb 24	KEN	turf	1200	G	CBSM	9 M Winnaar	55.5	\$13.5	Teflon Man	1:12.17 (23.80)	3	3	..0.80	 Not striding out
4 of 13	26 Mar 24	KEN	turf	1200	G	CL4M	5 M Winnaar	61.5	\$8.0	Marvel William	1:13.60 (24.40)	2	2	..1.30	 Handy - game effort
3 of 11	11 May 24	KEN	turf	1200	G	CL4M	2 R Khathi	61.5	\$13.5	Oliver	1:13.02 (24.80)	3	4	..2.70	 Ev chance - vet/nil
8 of 12	26 May 24	KEN	turf	1200	G	CL4M	9 A Domeyer	61.5	\$5.0	Escarpment	1:11.54 (24.60)	5	5	..5.80	 In touch, ev chance

9 SHIFTING PATH

5yo ch sa g

Sire: **Pathfork (USA)** Dam: **Xilomante (BRZ)**

Owner: Dare 2 Dream Racing Syndicate (Nom: Piet Botha)

Trainer: **P Botha**Jockey: **K Steyn**

Fav: 5-1-0-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 9

WT: 54.5

54-56kg: 0-0-0-0

Turf: 24-4-2-2

Total: 29-4-3-2

Good: 26-3-2-2

Yielding: 2-1-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 1-0-1-0

Prize Money: R313,062

Track: 17-3-2-1

Distance: 12-1-0-1

Last Win: 25/06/24 (39 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
8 of 11	06 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1200	G	CL5M	1 A Domeyer	58.5	\$3.5	Why Not Jackie	1:13.43 (25.10)	8	9	..7.05	 Reared-held up-ease
2 of 12	24 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1100	G	CL5M	5 A Domeyer	59.5	\$5.5	Wordsworth	1:05.17 (22.50)	9	12	..2.25	 12th at 400m
1 of 8	11 May 24	KEN	turf	1200	G	CL5M	7 L Mxothwa	59	\$4.3	O'tenikwa	1:14.21 (23.00)	2	2	..0.50	 In touch - resolute
2 of 10	11 Jun 24	KEN	turf	1000	S	CCSM	6 L Mxothwa	58.5	\$5.5	Major Apollo	0:58.82 (22.80)	7	7	..1.25	 Finished well
1 of 7	25 Jun 24	KEN	turf	1100	Y	CL5M	2 L Mxothwa	60.5	\$2.4	Wylie Jack	1:08.22 (24.60)	5	3	..1.50	 Took over - easy

10 FORT RED

7yo ch sa g

Sire: **Elusive Fort** Dam: **Breathtaking**

Owner: Messrs P Barrett & D G Curran

Trainer: **JMT Stewart**Jockey: **M Mjoka**

Fav: 5-1-0-1

J+H: 1-0-0-0

Barrier: 10

WT: 58.5

58+kg: 8-1-0-2

Turf: 64-7-6-10

Total: 64-7-6-10

Good: 50-7-5-9

Yielding: 6-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 8-0-1-1

Prize Money: R578,812

Track: 47-4-3-6

Distance: 29-3-2-5

Last Win: 04/11/23 (273 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
12 of 15	13 Jan 24	KEN	turf	1200	G	CL4M	12 G Van Niekerk	60	\$9.0	Nordic Chief	1:11.33 (23.50)	3	5	..5.15	 Awk str 200, vet/ND
3 of 15	05 Mar 24	KEN	turf	1200	G	CL4M	8 R Fourie	60	\$34.0	Riverstone	1:12.40 (24.20)	1	1	..2.75	 Led,game-inconv250
4 of 15	13 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1200	G	CL4M	3 R Fourie	60	\$11.0	Grand Bay	1:13.16 (24.80)	1	1	..1.65	 Led, game in defeat
5 of 12	05 May 24	KEN	turf	1200	G	CL3M	4 M Mjoka	52.5	\$15.0	Gimmelightning	1:09.93 (24.40)	2	1	..3.80	 Moved up - outrun
10 of 12	26 May 24	KEN	turf	1200	G	CL4M	5 G Wright	59	\$17.0	Escarpment	1:11.54 (25.00)	6	6	..7.95	 Awk st-hesitant300

11 MICHAEL FARADAY

5yo b sa g

Sire: **Vercingetorix** Dam: **Puritani**

Owner: Greenacres Trust (Nom: Mr N M Shirtliff) & Mr B Riley

Trainer: **C Bass-Robinson**Jockey: **A Andrews**

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 1-0-0-0

Barrier: **11**WT: **61.5**

58+kg: 7-1-0-2

Turf: 19-2-2-3

Total: 19-2-2-3

Good: 16-2-1-2

Yielding: 1-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 2-0-1-1

Prize Money: R213,562

Track: 13-2-1-3

Distance: 6-0-0-1

Last Win: 31/01/24 (185 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
11 of 12	10 Dec 23	KEN	turf	1200	G	CL4M	3 A Domeyer	61	\$11.0	Tough Terrain	1:12.68 (25.80)	6	7	10.05	Weakened out of it
3 of 15	13 Jan 24	KEN	turf	1200	G	CL4M	5 S Veale	59.5	\$8.0	Nordic Chief	1:11.33 (22.80)	12	6	..1.25	Late effort
1 of 11	31 Jan 24	KEN	turf	1400	G	CL4M	3 R Danielson	59.5	\$11.0	Fibonacci	1:28.26 (25.10)	3	2	..0.05	Rolled out-game win
13 of 13	06 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1200	G	CL3M	13 A Andrews	53.5	\$34.0	Meu Capitano	1:11.59 (24.70)	13	13	..8.80	No show
7 of 10	30 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1400	G	CL4M	8 A Domeyer	61.5	\$21.0	Steadfast	1:26.09 (25.20)	6	7	..5.60	One-paced, cast RH

12 LUNCH MONEY

5yo b sa g

Sire: **Rafeef (AUS)** Dam: **Peggy Jay**

Owner: Messrs M F Bass, John Lamb & W D Mealing & Mrs C L Bass-Robinson

Trainer: **C Bass-Robinson**Jockey: **A Domeyer**

Fav: 3-1-0-1

J+H: 5-1-0-2

Barrier: **12**WT: **60.5**

58+kg: 8-1-0-2

Turf: 12-2-1-3

Total: 12-2-1-3

Good: 9-2-1-2

Yielding: 0-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 3-0-0-1

Prize Money: R184,125

Track: 9-2-1-2

Distance: 6-1-0-2

Last Win: 20/01/24 (196 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
13 of 15	07 Oct 23	DBV	turf	1600	G	CL4M	12 A Andrews	59	\$15.0	Bardolino	1:38.79 (23.50)	13	11	..7.85	No show
7 of 15	26 Nov 23	KEN	turf	1200	G	CL4M	9 A Domeyer	58.5	\$7.0	Winter Pearl	1:09.41 (22.50)	14	15	..3.20	Eye-catchn hdwy/prg
3 of 10	16 Dec 23	KEN	turf	1200	G	CL4M	3 M Winnaar	57.5	\$9.5	Axl	1:11.11 (23.40)	4	2	..4.55	Lacked extra late
1 of 9	20 Jan 24	KEN	turf	1000	G	CCSM	9 S Veale	61.5	\$3.5	Swift Action	0:57.85 (21.20)	9	9	..1.00	From last, swept by
6 of 14	18 Jun 24	KEN	turf	1200	S	CL4M	4 M Winnaar	59.5	\$11.0	Escarpment	1:12.55 (24.60)	1	1	..2.70	Led - tired late

13 KEBONALESEDI

5yo b sa g

Sire: **Pomodoro** Dam: **Pacific Lights**

Owner: Mr F M Carruthers

Trainer: **A E Sands**Jockey: **G Wright**

Fav: 1-1-0-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: **13**WT: **54.5**

54-56kg: 2-0-0-0

Turf: 14-3-1-0

Total: 14-3-1-0

Good: 12-3-1-0

Yielding: 1-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 1-0-0-0

Prize Money: R213,612

Track: 13-3-1-0

Distance: 4-1-1-0

Last Win: 20/04/24 (105 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
5 of 9	03 Mar 24	KEN	turf	1400	G	CCSM	5 S Veale	58.5	\$4.5	Aspect	1:28.10 (25.40)	8	8	..3.75	Stayed on
4 of 13	23 Mar 24	KEN	turf	1400	G	CL4M	1 C Zackey	55	\$9.0	Aspect	1:29.20 (25.30)	6	4	..1.40	Hdwy-swth/hung250
1 of 9	20 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1400	G	CL5M	4 C Zackey	61	\$3.5	Hang Out The Stars	1:27.95 (24.50)	4	2	..0.05	Moved up - kept on
5 of 10	21 May 24	KEN	turf	1400	G	CL5M	5 C Zackey	62	\$5.5	Kelp Forest	1:28.37 (24.50)	4	6	..4.05	Kick gate-mouthhurt
7 of 13	11 Jun 24	KENO	turf	1400	S	CL4M	8 C Zackey	56	\$13.5	Kelp Forest	1:27.53 (24.60)	10	11	..4.60	Directed out 250m

14 NIGHT BOMBER

4yo b sa g

Sire: **Lancaster Bomber (USA)** Dam: **Evening Attire**

Owner: Mr G P Zurnamer

Trainer: **B Crawford**Jockey: **L Mxothwa**

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 9-0-2-1

Barrier: **14**WT: **58.5**

58+kg: 7-1-1-0

Turf: 12-1-2-1

Total: 12-1-2-1

Good: 10-1-2-1

Yielding: 0-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 2-0-0-0

Prize Money: R132,050

Track: 10-1-2-0

Distance: 8-1-2-0

Last Win: 23/12/23 (224 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
5 of 15	05 Mar 24	KEN	turf	1200	G	CL4M	1 L Mxothwa	60	\$15.0	Riverstone	1:12.40 (24.20)	3	3	..3.05	Lacked extra late
5 of 13	26 Mar 24	KEN	turf	1200	G	CL4M	4 L Mxothwa	58.5	\$8.0	Marvel William	1:13.60 (24.50)	4	3	..2.55	Moved up, ev chance
2 of 15	13 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1200	G	CL4M	8 L Mxothwa	57.5	\$6.5	Grand Bay	1:13.16 (24.10)	4	5	..0.20	Late effort
2 of 11	11 May 24	KEN	turf	1200	G	CL4M	4 L Mxothwa	59	\$6.0	Oliver	1:13.02 (24.70)	5	5	..2.50	No match for winner
6 of 13	11 Jun 24	KENO	turf	1400	S	CL4M	11 L Mxothwa	59	\$9.0	Kelp Forest	1:27.53 (24.80)	9	8	..4.10	Passed some

15 GO IT ALONE

4yo b sa g

Sire: **Gimmethethegreenlight (AUS)** Dam: **Alexia**

Owner: The Social Squad Syndicate (Nom: Mr Devon Pretorius)

Trainer: **L Gila**Jockey: **J Solomons**

Fav: 1-0-0-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: **15**WT: **59.5**

58+kg: 8-1-0-0

Turf: 10-1-1-0

Total: 10-1-1-0

Good: 8-1-1-0

Yielding: 1-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 1-0-0-0

Prize Money: R100,462

Track: 9-1-1-0

Distance: 5-1-0-0

Last Win: 06/04/24 (119 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
10 of 16	03 Mar 24	KEN	turf	1600	G	OMDM	10 V'D Merwe	59	\$6.0	Four Jacks	1:40.72 (25.30)	14	16	..7.00	Lagged - distressed
1 of 12	06 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1200	G	MDNM	8 G Van Niekerk	60	\$13.5	Approach Shot	1:12.42 (23.40)	10	5	..3.25	Moved up, took over
5 of 11	30 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1100	G	CL4M	1 G Van Niekerk	61	\$9.0	Speed Racer	1:03.98 (22.30)	10	9	..3.50	Hung/stead400-prog.
5 of 11	11 May 24	KEN	turf	1200	G	CL4M	6 D Schwarz	61.5	\$17.0	Oliver	1:13.02 (24.50)	11	9	..3.55	Slow st/hdwy-cough
8 of 14	18 Jun 24	KEN	turf	1200	S	CL4M	14 G Van Niekerk	61	\$13.5	Escarpment	1:12.55 (23.80)	14	13	..3.55	Slow-jck-amis-cough

R15

03 Aug 2024 | Turffontein | FM 78 DIVIDED HANDICAP

Distance: 1160m | Class: FM78

Prizemoney: ZAR R80,000

TURF

10:10 PM

Tab	Form	Name	WT	BP	Jockey	Trainer	Age	Sex	Breed	Rating	Stats T-1-2-3	Prize Money	Distance
1	527666	RATTLE BAG	60	2	N KLINK	G J MAROUN	6	M	SA	78	41-4-5-3	\$347,812	2-0-0-0
2	445134	WHERE'S THE PARTY	60	6	C MAUJEAN	A P PETER	5	M	SA	78	21-3-2-4	\$286,925	1-1-0-0
3	261745	SHAMPIMPI	58.5	9	P MXOLI	C DAWSON	4	M	SA	75	8-1-1-1	\$99,125	1-0-0-1
4	022105	PHANTOM EXPRESS	58	1	R DANIELSON	P F MATCHETT	4	M	SA	74	8-1-3-0	\$128,875	4-1-1-0
5	321354	WAITFORGREENLIGHT	57	7	T MAYHEW	F P HABIB	4	M	SA	72	17-1-5-2	\$174,625	1-0-0-0
6	61790	LOVE TAP	56	3	J PENNY	P F MATCHETT	4	M	SA	70	5-1-0-0	\$65,625	3-1-0-0
7	013258	RAINING RUBIES	54	4	J R SYSTER	H VAN DER WESTH	5	M	SA	66	21-2-1-3	\$158,750	3-0-1-1
8	535046	RED CARPET GIRL	52	5	M YENI	F BRONKHORST	6	M	SA	58	43-3-4-6	\$292,375	6-2-0-0
9	669000	GALLA VANTING	52	8	M K KATJEDI	L KARRIEM	5	M	SA	55	14-2-0-0	\$193,750	3-0-0-0



1

RATTLE BAG

6yo b sa m

Sire: Bezrin (USA) Dam: Speech Time

Owner: Messrs Jace Chetty & G J Maroun

Trainer: G J Maroun
Jockey: N Klink
Fav: 0-0-0-0
J+H: 1-0-0-0

Barrier: 2
WT: 60
58+kg: 5-0-2-0
Turf: 40-4-5-3

Total: 41-4-5-3
Good: 34-4-3-2
Yielding: 4-0-1-0
Soft/Heavy: 3-0-1-1

Prize Money: R347,812
Track: 9-1-0-1
Distance: 2-0-0-0
Last Win: 29/08/23 (340 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
2 of 12	16 Jan 24	VAC	turf	1450	MR80	2	P Mxoli	60	\$11.0	Slinky Mapimpi	1:27.41 (23.90)	6 7	..1.75	Overace-stead-bruse
7 of 11	08 Feb 24	TFI	turf	1450	MR84	8	T Mayhew	55	\$15.0	Fully Loaded	1:28.39 (23.50)	10 9	..4.20	Play-up pre st-cut
6 of 11	20 Feb 24	VAC	turf	1450	FM96	4	P Mxoli	52.5	\$26.0	Celtic Rumours	1:26.05 (23.70)	8 8	..6.00	Reluctant prior
6 of 7	23 Mar 24	TUR	turf	1160	MR80	2	P Mxoli	59.5	\$21.0	Dreamland	1:07.96 (24.70)	3 3	..5.25	In touch - no more
6 of 7	20 Jul 24	TUR	turf	1000	FM91	3	N Klink	53.5	\$21.0	Virginia Beach	0:58.46 (23.60)	7 6	..2.25	Never a threat

2

WHERE'S THE PARTY

5yo b sa m

Sire: Pathfork (USA) Dam: Danseuse

Owner: Mrs D A Sham

Trainer: A P Peter
Jockey: C Maujean
Fav: 6-2-0-2
J+H: 3-1-0-1

Barrier: 6
WT: 60
58+kg: 6-0-0-1
Turf: 21-3-2-4

Total: 21-3-2-4
Good: 17-2-1-3
Yielding: 2-0-0-1
Soft/Heavy: 2-1-1-0

Prize Money: R286,925
Track: 1-1-0-0
Distance: 1-1-0-0
Last Win: 04/05/24 (91 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
4 of 9	06 Feb 24	KEN	turf	1000	CCSF	7	R Fourie	61.5	\$5.0	Silver Screen	0:57.82 (22.40)	8 8	..3.80	Slow st - stayed on
5 of 13	23 Mar 24	KEN	turf	1200	CL4F	13	R Fourie	58	\$6.5	Nordic Quest	1:13.09 (22.80)	11 10	..4.45	Late run from rear
1 of 9	04 May 24	TUR	turf	1160	FM82	4	C Maujean	55	\$6.0	Raining Rubies	1:07.55 (23.60)	8 4	..1.30	Found more to score
3 of 12	06 Jun 24	TFI	turf	1200	FM80	5	C Maujean	59	\$4.0	Hierkommieboekkie	1:12.03 (23.60)	7 7	..3.50	Carried out 350m
4 of 16	04 Jul 24	VAL	turf	1200	FM78	3	C Maujean	60	\$4.0	Golden Aspen	1:09.37 (23.40)	16 8	..3.75	Hampered at start

3

SHAMPIMPI

4yo gr sa m

Sire: Danon Platina (JPN) Dam: Maybe Yes

Owner: Mr Greg Scott, Mesdames R L Oppenheimer & R E Slack, Mr & Mrs Steven Jell & Wilgerbosdrift (Pty) Ltd (No

Trainer: C Dawson
Jockey: P Mxoli
Fav: 2-0-1-0
J+H: 1-0-0-0

Barrier: 9
WT: 58.5
58+kg: 0-0-0-0
Turf: 8-1-1-1

Total: 8-1-1-1
Good: 8-1-1-1
Yielding: 0-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R99,125
Track: 3-0-1-1
Distance: 1-0-0-1
Last Win: 05/10/23 (303 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
6 of 8	09 Sep 23	TFI	turf	1450	MDRF	2	C Maujean	57	\$6.0	My Lady Soul	1:31.37 (25.10)	7 6	..7.45	Examined - nil
1 of 16	05 Oct 23	VAL	turf	1200	MDRM	7	G Lerena	56.5	\$4.5	Lets Play Poker	1:10.12 (23.10)	1 1	..2.25	Lost crop 200m-easy
7 of 11	28 Nov 23	VAL	turf	1000	FM78	1	G Lerena	56	\$4.3	Inventrix	0:57.06 (22.90)	7 6	..4.25	Restless in stalls
4 of 6	17 Dec 23	TUR	turf	1100	GRDM	5	P Mxoli	54	\$34.0	Swing Upon A Star	1:04.11 (24.30)	1 2	..2.75	Pace - no extra
5 of 10	02 Jan 24	VAC	turf	1200	FM85	6	C Zackey	54.5	\$7.0	Wings Within Me	1:09.22 (24.10)	1 2	..4.10	Restl,rear-bruised

4

PHANTOM EXPRESS

4yo b sa m

Sire: What A Winter Dam: Mamdooha (AUS)

Owner: Messrs M J Kapnias & A M Kapnias

Trainer: P F Matchett
Jockey: R Danielson
Fav: 2-1-0-0
J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 1
WT: 58
58+kg: 4-0-1-0
Turf: 8-1-3-0

Total: 8-1-3-0
Good: 7-1-3-0
Yielding: 0-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 1-0-0-0

Prize Money: R128,875
Track: 5-1-1-0
Distance: 4-1-1-0
Last Win: 30/11/23 (247 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
2 of 10	14 Oct 23	TFI	turf	1200	MDRF	1	P Mxoli	59	\$2.8	Woman Of Power	1:13.88 (24.10)	2 2	..1.25	Hit front-2nd best
2 of 13	28 Oct 23	TUR	turf	1160	MDRF	5	R A Venniker	57.5	\$4.5	Grape Shot	1:09.66 (23.90)	2 2	..0.25	Sharp jump in start
1 of 11	30 Nov 23	TUR	turf	1160	MDRM	10	C Habib	57.5	\$1.7	Joker Man	1:08.43 (23.80)	1 1	..1.75	In command
13 of 16	04 Jul 24	VAL	turf	1200	FM78	4	P Mxoli	59	\$13.5	Golden Aspen	1:09.37 (25.10)	12 12	13.50	Hampered at start
5 of 9	20 Jul 24	TUR	turf	1000	FM76	4	C Habib	60	\$11.0	Glawari	0:58.43 (24.30)	7 7	..4.00	Never threatened

5 WAITFORGREENLIGHT

4yo b sa m

Sire: **Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)** Dam: **Hijacked**
Owner: Mrs A M BothmaTrainer: **F P Habib**
Jockey: **T Mayhew (a2.5)**
Fav: 4-0-1-0
J+H: 6-1-2-1Barrier: **7**
WT: **57**
54-56kg: 4-1-1-1
Turf: 17-1-5-2Total: 17-1-5-2
Good: 15-1-5-2
Yielding: 2-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0Prize Money: R174,625
Track: 4-1-0-0
Distance: 1-0-0-0
Last Win: 23/03/24 (133 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
2 of 7	22 Feb 24	TFI	turf	1000	G	MDRM	3 T Mayhew	54	\$6.0	Thing Called Love	0:59.95 (23.10)	7	6	..0.90	Late charge
1 of 8	23 Mar 24	TUR	turf	1000	G	MDRF	6 T Mayhew	56	\$3.5	Enchanting Lady	0:58.45 (23.80)	4	1	..2.25	Never in doubt
3 of 10	23 May 24	TFI	turf	1000	G	FM77	3 S Khumalo	57.5	\$17.0	Fennec Fox	0:58.06 (23.50)	6	6	..1.80	Slow into stride
5 of 14	20 Jun 24	VAC	turf	1000	G	FM77	14 T Mayhew	54.5	\$8.0	Jasiri	0:56.47 (22.90)	8	7	..3.25	No strong kick
4 of 9	20 Jul 24	TUR	turf	1000	G	FM76	8 T Mayhew	56.5	\$13.5	Glawari	0:58.43 (24.10)	9	6	..3.00	Never went on

6 LOVE TAP

4yo b sa m

Sire: **Potala Palace** Dam: **Love Without End**

Owner: Messrs J A Maroun, D Anthony, V J Backos, A A Dormehl, D A Simpson, D Palmer & D Erasmus

Trainer: **P F Matchett**
Jockey: **J Penny**
Fav: 0-0-0-0
J+H: 2-1-0-0Barrier: **3**
WT: **56**
56-58kg: 4-1-0-0
Turf: 5-1-0-0Total: 5-1-0-0
Good: 5-1-0-0
Yielding: 0-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0Prize Money: R65,625
Track: 4-1-0-0
Distance: 3-1-0-0
Last Win: 17/12/23 (230 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
6 of 11	30 Nov 23	TUR	turf	1160	G	MDRM	8 J Penny	57.5	\$101	Phantom Express	1:08.43 (22.50)	10	10	..9.00	Far Back early
1 of 7	17 Dec 23	TUR	turf	1160	G	MDRM	4 J Penny	57.5	\$67.0	Secret Chord	1:08.82 (22.40)	7	7	..0.25	Bumped st - flew up
7 of 10	20 Jan 24	TUR	turf	1160	G	SWAL	1 P Mxoli	58	\$101	Troppo Veloce	1:06.26 (---)	10	-	..8.75	Never in it
9 of 10	17 Feb 24	TUR	turf	1400	G	GRDM	1 P Mxoli	54	\$34.0	Red Bomber	1:23.76 (24.80)	4	9	12.00	Nothing to come
11 of 11	19 Mar 24	VAL	turf	1200	G	CLAM	9 R A Venniker	56.5	\$26.0	Raining Rubies	1:09.64 (25.40)	-	11	18.25	Squeezed out start

7 RAINING RUBIES

5yo b sa m

Sire: **Soft Falling Rain** Dam: **Ruby Necklace (IRE)**

Owner: Mrs W van der Westhuizen, Messrs P J, N, R & Miss S Delpont

Trainer: **H Van Der Westh**
Jockey: **J R Syster**
Fav: 0-0-0-0
J+H: 3-1-0-0Barrier: **4**
WT: **54**
54-56kg: 3-1-0-0
Turf: 21-2-1-3Total: 21-2-1-3
Good: 15-2-1-1
Yielding: 4-0-0-2
Soft/Heavy: 2-0-0-0Prize Money: R158,750
Track: 4-0-1-1
Distance: 3-0-1-1
Last Win: 19/03/24 (137 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
1 of 11	19 Mar 24	VAL	turf	1200	G	CLAM	1 J R Syster	54	\$26.0	Open Highway	1:09.64 (23.60)	-	2	..1.00	Kept on gamely
3 of 10	09 Apr 24	VAC	turf	1200	Y	FM80	1 M K Katjedi	53	\$5.0	Alesia's Love	1:11.24 (25.70)	-	2	..1.25	Bump rail-unbalance
2 of 9	04 May 24	TUR	turf	1160	G	FM82	9 M K Katjedi	52	\$8.0	Where's The Party	1:07.55 (24.00)	1	1	..1.30	Jumped in at start
5 of 15	04 Jun 24	VAL	turf	1200	G	MR74	3 J R Syster	57	\$11.0	Cityscape	1:10.84 (24.40)	1	1	..1.95	Blowing
8 of 12	16 Jun 24	TUR	turf	1100	G	CLAM	9 J R Syster	54.5	\$5.5	What A Lucy	1:03.63 (25.40)	3	3	..9.25	In touch - no more

8 RED CARPET GIRL

6yo b sa m

Sire: **Pomodoro** Dam: **Southern Lights**

Owner: Dr M Taljaardt

Trainer: **F Bronkhorst**
Jockey: **M Yeni**
Fav: 3-0-1-1
J+H: 3-0-0-0Barrier: **5**
WT: **52**
52-54kg: 3-1-0-1
Turf: 42-3-4-6Total: 43-3-4-6
Good: 34-2-4-5
Yielding: 7-1-0-1
Soft/Heavy: 2-0-0-0Prize Money: R292,375
Track: 9-2-1-0
Distance: 6-2-0-0
Last Win: 25/02/24 (160 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
3 of 12	28 May 24	VAC	turf	1200	G	MR66	1 M K Katjedi	58	\$5.5	Peace Of Mind	1:10.54 (22.90)	2	3	..1.25	Kept on for third
5 of 9	13 Jun 24	TFI	turf	1200	G	FM64	4 G Lerena	59	\$3.5	Boom Boom	1:12.59 (23.60)	7	7	..3.10	Squeez st-sted-short
11 of 16	04 Jul 24	VAL	turf	1200	G	FM78	2 J R Syster	52.5	\$13.5	Golden Aspen	1:09.37 (24.30)	9	9	..9.00	Never in it
4 of 12	13 Jul 24	TUR	turf	1160	G	MR66	3 S J Donohoe	58	\$21.0	Della's Sword	1:09.35 (24.00)	5	2	..2.00	Moved up - no extra
6 of 8	25 Jul 24	VAC	turf	1200	G	FM64	3 D Schwarz	58	\$4.0	Mix The Magic	1:11.38 (16.40)	4	5	..3.50	Respiratory noise

9 GALLA VANTING

5yo b sa m

Sire: **Querari (GER)** Dam: **Grande Roche (AUS)**

Owner: Mr M Pandaram

Trainer: **L Karriem**
Jockey: **M K Katjedi**
Fav: 0-0-0-0
J+H: 2-0-0-0Barrier: **8**
WT: **52**
52-54kg: 0-0-0-0
Turf: 14-2-0-0Total: 14-2-0-0
Good: 13-2-0-0
Yielding: 1-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0Prize Money: R193,750
Track: 5-2-0-0
Distance: 3-0-0-0
Last Win: 26/03/22 (861 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
6 of 9	08 Feb 24	TFI	turf	1000	G	CLAM	3 M K Katjedi	56.5	\$9.0	In The Ether	0:58.67 (25.00)	5	7	..3.75	Slow into stride
9 of 9	29 Feb 24	TFI	turf	1000	G	MR72	7 S Khumalo	58	\$15.0	Palace Revolt	0:58.71 (25.50)	2	3	14.75	J-resp noise;V-ND
13 of 13	17 Apr 24	VAL	turf	1000	G	FM68	7 S Khumalo	59.5	\$21.0	Simply Magic	0:57.33 (24.30)	-	12	..8.75	Slow into stride
12 of 12	13 Jun 24	TFI	turf	1450	G	MR66	1 S Khumalo	58	\$26.0	Circus Lights	1:29.20 (26.70)	3	4	18.50	Over-raced-fatigued
12 of 12	13 Jul 24	TUR	turf	1160	G	MR66	4 D Schwarz	58	\$34.0	Della's Sword	1:09.35 (26.50)	1	5	17.00	Pace - no more

R16

03 Aug 2024 | Kenilworth | WINTER COUNTRY CHAMPIONSHIP 1800 FINAL

Distance: 1800m | Class: Cup

Prizemoney: ZAR R200,000

TURF

10:30 PM

Tab	Form	Name	WT	BP	Jockey	Trainer	Age	Sex	Breed	Rating	Stats T-1-2-3	Prize Money	Distance
1	246416	LOCKHEEDLIGHTNING	57	1	A ARRIES	V H MARSHALL	5	G	SA	69	21-1-1-0	\$106,400	9-1-0-0
2	770094	KING PELLÉS	60	2	S MOODLEY	G VAN ZYL (JNR)	4	G	SA	76	9-1-1-1	\$96,500	2-0-0-0
3	255114	ICE RAIN	60.5	3	C ORFFER	W A NEL	4	M	SA	83	12-2-3-1	\$226,938	1-0-0-0
4	108087	BORN READY	54.5	4	G WRIGHT	B CRAWFORD	4	M	SA	70	8-1-0-0	\$74,375	2-0-0-0
5	900793	OZARK	52	5	M MJOKA	P D REEVES	4	G	SA	64	14-1-1-2	\$135,950	0-0-0-0
6	564282	TWICE THE MASTER	51.5	6	O NOACH	V H MARSHALL	6	G	SA	58	26-2-4-2	\$182,762	6-0-2-2
7	362386	SUDDEN SONG	59	7	L MXOTHTWA	B CRAWFORD	6	G	SA	73	28-2-6-5	\$355,962	7-1-2-1
8	780351	PRIME VENTURE	58	8	G VAN NIEKERK	J S SNAITH	4	G	SA	76	8-2-0-1	\$124,075	0-0-0-0
9	001013	BATON ROUGE	61.5	9	K STEYN	P BOTHA	4	G	SA	79	9-2-0-1	\$136,862	1-0-0-1
10	404676	NAUSHON	53.5	10	C BANTAM	V H MARSHALL	6	G	SA	66	22-1-5-2	\$187,462	3-0-0-0



1

LOCKHEEDLIGHTNING



Trainer: V H Marshall

Jockey: A Arries

Fav: 1-1-0-0

J+H: 4-0-1-0

Barrier: 1

WT: 57

56-58kg: 2-1-0-0

Turf: 21-1-1-0

Total: 21-1-1-0

Good: 20-1-1-0

Yielding: 0-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 1-0-0-0

Prize Money: R106,400

Track: 15-1-1-0

Distance: 9-1-0-0

Last Win: 24/04/24 (101 Days)

5yo b sa g

Sire: Mambo In Seattle (USA) Dam: Christina

Owner: Messrs D E Ferraris & V H Marshall

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
4 of 13	30 Dec 23	KEN	turf	1800	G MDNM	8	A Arries	60	\$17.0	Two A Penny	1:54.50 (23.60)	4 7	..1.85	Stayed on-inconv500
6 of 10	10 Feb 24	KEN	turf	1800	G MDNM	1	B R Fayd'herbe	60.5	\$5.0	Fly Futura	1:54.01 (23.90)	5 6	..2.00	J-nt striding; V-ND
4 of 8	03 Mar 24	KEN	turf	1800	G CCSM	7	R Danielson	57.5	\$21.0	Lightning Glow	1:56.63 (24.20)	2 3	..2.95	Handy,game-coughing
1 of 12	24 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1800	G OMDM	11	R Fourie	57.5	\$4.0	French Trip	1:51.98 (23.70)	5 4	..1.25	Sustained finish
6 of 10	18 May 24	KEN	turf	2000	G CL4M	2	A Arries	55.5	\$15.0	Baton Rouge	2:08.85 (22.30)	5 6	..5.55	One-paced

2

KING PELLÉS



Trainer: G Van Zyl (jnr)

Jockey: S Moodley

Fav: 1-1-0-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 2

WT: 60

58+kg: 4-0-1-1

Turf: 9-1-1-1

Total: 9-1-1-1

Good: 5-0-1-0

Yielding: 1-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 3-1-0-1

Prize Money: R96,500

Track: 6-0-0-0

Distance: 2-0-0-0

Last Win: 17/09/23 (321 Days)

4yo ch sa g

Sire: Duke Of Marmalade (IRE) Dam: Grail Maiden (AUS)

Owner: Lucky Vest 12 CC (Nom: Mr Ravi Padayachee), Messrs D D MacLean, G J Player & N V Parmanand

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
7 of 9	23 Dec 23	KEN	turf	1800	G CL3M	7	R Fourie	54.5	\$5.5	Harajuku	1:53.79 (23.80)	2 2	..3.90	Lacked extra late
11 of 13	27 Jan 24	KEN	turf	1800	G POLS	7	A Mgudlwa	55.5	\$26.0	Green With Envy	1:51.50 (25.30)	3 3	..9.80	Showed, emptied out
11 of 12	13 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1600	G CL3M	11	C Bantam	54	\$34.0	Tyrion Lannister	1:39.97 (24.90)	12 12	..9.60	No show
9 of 13	11 Jun 24	KENO	turf	1600	S CBSM	11	M Mjoka	54	\$41.0	Katsu	1:39.79 (25.90)	12 12	..8.40	Wide/no cov, lagged
4 of 11	25 Jun 24	KENO	turf	1600	Y CCSM	6	G Van Niekerk	61.5	\$5.5	Prime Venture	1:42.23 (25.60)	3 3	..1.55	Handy - improved

3

ICE RAIN



Trainer: W A Nel

Jockey: C Orffer

Fav: 4-1-1-0

J+H: 10-1-3-1

Barrier: 3

WT: 60.5

58+kg: 6-1-2-1

Turf: 12-2-3-1

Total: 12-2-3-1

Good: 12-2-3-1

Yielding: 0-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R226,938

Track: 7-2-2-0

Distance: 1-0-0-0

Last Win: 30/04/24 (95 Days)

4yo b sa m

Sire: Vercingetorix Dam: Winter Burst

Owner: Mrs S Plattner

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
5 of 20	27 Jan 24	KEN	turf	1200	G MDNM	11	A Andrews	57.5	\$17.0	Riverstone	1:12.04 (23.20)	11 9	..2.55	Restless, stayed on
5 of 10	16 Mar 24	KEN	turf	1400	G OMDF	10	C Orffer	60	\$2.3	Three Coins	1:30.05 (25.90)	10 6	..2.75	Hdway/prog frm rear
1 of 9	02 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1400	G MDNF	1	C Orffer	60	\$1.9	Pretty Precious	1:31.69 (23.50)	7 5	..0.75	Slw 1L - workmnlke
1 of 8	30 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1600	G CL4F	3	A Andrews	57	\$17.0	Hampstead Heath	1:40.11 (22.80)	7 5	..1.00	Strong late run
4 of 8	26 May 24	KENO	turf	1600	G CL4F	7	C Orffer	60.5	\$4.0	Kamakazi	1:40.16 (24.90)	8 8	..4.00	Late run from rear

4

BORN READY



Trainer: B Crawford

Jockey: G Wright

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 1-0-0-0

Barrier: 4

WT: 54.5

54-56kg: 3-0-0-0

Turf: 8-1-0-0

Total: 8-1-0-0

Good: 5-0-0-0

Yielding: 1-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 2-1-0-0

Prize Money: R74,375

Track: 5-1-0-0

Distance: 2-0-0-0

Last Win: 22/06/23 (408 Days)

4yo b sa m

Sire: Rafeef (AUS) Dam: Right And Ready (GB)

Owner: Al Khayl Breeders (Pty) Ltd

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
11 of 11	10 Oct 23	DBV	turf	1000	G CL4F	3	K Matsunyane	58	\$34.0	Palo Queen	0:58.41 (22.90)	9 10	..9.95	Slow st - no show
8 of 9	29 Oct 23	DBV	turf	1600	G CL4F	1	L Mxothwa	57.5	\$17.0	Trip To Maputo	1:36.78 (23.80)	9 9	10.60	Never dangerous
10 of 11	18 Nov 23	DBV	turf	1600	G CL4F	1	C Orffer	55.5	\$81.0	Princess Izzy	1:37.57 (25.10)	10 10	17.60	Saddl slp - no show
8 of 9	18 May 24	KEN	turf	1800	G CL4F	9	K Steyn	55.5	\$51.0	Coulditbe	1:54.29 (22.70)	7 9	..5.50	One-paced
7 of 10	18 Jun 24	KENO	turf	1800	S CL4F	1	G Wright	56	\$26.0	Green Isle	1:54.99 (25.60)	6 6	..3.55	No threat

5 OZARK



Trainer: **P D Reeves**
Jockey: **M Mjoka**
Fav: 1-0-0-0
J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 5
WT: 52
52-54kg: 0-0-0-0
Turf: 14-1-1-2

Total: 14-1-1-2
Good: 11-1-0-0
Yielding: 2-0-0-2
Soft/Heavy: 1-0-1-0

Prize Money: R135,950
Track: 11-1-1-2
Distance: 0-0-0-0
Last Win: 10/12/23 (237 Days)

4yo b sa g

Sire: **Oratorio (IRE)** Dam: **Spice Girl**

Owner: Mr S S Govender & Mrs C Reeves

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
12 of 14	12 Feb 24	KEN	turf	1600	G CL4M	10	D Ashby	58.5	\$67.0	Quatermain	1:40.14 (23.60)	10	10	..7.35	Rein drop 200m
11 of 13	05 Mar 24	KEN	turf	1600	G CL4M	4	D Ashby	57	\$51.0	All About Ronnie	-- -- -- (-,--)	7	10	..9.20	No finish
7 of 12	26 Mar 24	KEN	turf	2000	G CCSM	12	K Steyn	57	\$126	Luce Verde	2:07.54 (26.30)	10	8	..5.55	Late hdwy/prog rear
9 of 10	30 Apr 24	KEN	turf	2200	G CCSM	6	R Fourie	55.5	\$5.5	Marshall Field	2:27.47 (27.80)	7	3	18.50	Moved up, vet ex/ND
3 of 11	25 Jun 24	KENO	turf	1600	Y CCSM	7	D Ashby	55.5	\$41.0	Prime Venture	1:42.23 (25.10)	6	6	..1.50	Shift-bumped late

6 TWICE THE MASTER



Trainer: **V H Marshall**
Jockey: **O Noach**
Fav: 0-0-0-0
J+H: 14-1-2-1

Barrier: 6
WT: 51.5
50-52kg: 2-0-0-0
Turf: 26-2-4-2

Total: 26-2-4-2
Good: 19-1-4-1
Yielding: 5-0-0-1
Soft/Heavy: 2-1-0-0

Prize Money: R182,762
Track: 20-2-3-1
Distance: 6-0-2-2
Last Win: 30/10/22 (643 Days)

6yo ch sa g

Sire: **Twice Over (GB)** Dam: **Starlight Beauty**

Owner: Mr J H Kinsley

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
6 of 8	10 Dec 23	KEN	turf	1800	G CL4M	5	O Noach	52	\$17.0	Gentleman Joe	1:51.67 (24.80)	6	8	..5.60	Wide bend-no finish
4 of 11	30 Dec 23	KEN	turf	2000	G CL4M	7	O Noach	52	\$34.0	Weather King	2:08.51 (24.20)	2	2	..3.35	Showed, didnt go on
2 of 9	12 Feb 24	KEN	turf	1800	G CL5M	9	O Noach	57	\$5.5	Summer Night City	1:53.80 (25.30)	2	2	..0.20	Brushed 300m-tried
8 of 12	26 Mar 24	KEN	turf	2000	G CCSM	10	O Noach	54	\$21.0	Luce Verde	2:07.54 (27.30)	2	3	..6.30	Lacked extra late
2 of 10	30 Apr 24	KEN	turf	2200	G CCSM	3	O Noach	54	\$11.0	Marshall Field	2:27.47 (24.80)	6	4	..2.25	No match, clear 2nd

7 SUDDEN SONG



Trainer: **B Crawford**
Jockey: **L Mxothwa**
Fav: 2-0-1-1
J+H: 4-0-0-2

Barrier: 7
WT: 59
58+kg: 4-0-0-1
Turf: 28-2-6-5

Total: 28-2-6-5
Good: 23-2-4-4
Yielding: 2-0-0-1
Soft/Heavy: 3-0-2-0

Prize Money: R355,962
Track: 21-2-3-4
Distance: 7-1-2-1
Last Win: 21/01/23 (560 Days)

6yo b sa g

Sire: **Sudden Storm** Dam: **Song Thrush**

Owner: Akber Investments (Pty) Ltd (Nom: Mr Dave Pearce), Mrs G MacGregor & Mr J H van Heerden

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
6 of 10	20 Jan 24	KEN	turf	1800	G CL4M	8	L Mxothwa	59.5	\$7.0	Marshall Field	1:53.11 (23.60)	8	8	..6.35	One-paced late
2 of 9	10 Feb 24	KEN	turf	2200	G CBSM	4	G Wright	52.5	\$9.0	Gimme More Time	2:20.88 (24.50)	5	6	..1.00	Another honest run
3 of 8	13 Apr 24	KEN	turf	2200	G MIDD	3	G Wright	53	\$9.0	Love Is A Rose	2:28.16 (24.10)	6	6	..1.95	Got going late
8 of 10	18 May 24	KEN	turf	2000	G CL4M	7	O Noach	58.5	\$5.5	Baton Rouge	2:08.85 (22.10)	8	9	..6.75	Never dangerous
6 of 8	22 Jun 24	KENO	turf	2200	S CCSM	4	G Wright	61.5	\$8.0	Daimyo	2:18.29 (26.50)	7	6	11.75	No finish

8 PRIME VENTURE



Trainer: **J S Snaith**
Jockey: **G Van Niekerk**
Fav: 1-1-0-0
J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 8
WT: 58
58+kg: 5-2-0-1
Turf: 8-2-0-1

Total: 8-2-0-1
Good: 7-1-0-1
Yielding: 1-1-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R124,075
Track: 6-1-0-1
Distance: 0-0-0-0
Last Win: 25/06/24 (39 Days)

4yo b sa g

Sire: **Silvano (GER)** Dam: **Perija (GER)**

Owner: Mr A J Brand

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
8 of 13	13 Jan 24	KEN	turf	1600	G CL4M	9	C Bantam	58	\$51.0	Quatermain	1:41.68 (23.60)	7	5	..4.65	Weak finish
11 of 14	12 Feb 24	KEN	turf	1600	G CL4M	12	V'D Merwe	57	\$34.0	Quatermain	1:40.14 (23.20)	12	13	..6.85	No show
3 of 9	13 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1600	G CL5M	3	C Zackey	62	\$4.3	Master Of Paris	1:41.66 (24.80)	3	4	..2.75	Lacked extra late
5 of 10	18 May 24	KEN	turf	2000	G CL4M	10	S Veale	55.5	\$9.0	Baton Rouge	2:08.85 (22.10)	10	5	..3.80	Slow st - from last
1 of 11	25 Jun 24	KENO	turf	1600	Y CCSM	10	R Fourie	60	\$4.5	Shavout	1:42.23 (24.60)	11	8	..0.75	Came from last

9 BATON ROUGE



Trainer: **P Botha**
Jockey: **K Steyn**
Fav: 0-0-0-0
J+H: 4-2-0-1

Barrier: 9
WT: 61.5
58+kg: 4-0-0-0
Turf: 9-2-0-1

Total: 9-2-0-1
Good: 7-2-0-0
Yielding: 0-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 2-0-0-1

Prize Money: R136,862
Track: 8-2-0-1
Distance: 1-0-0-1
Last Win: 18/05/24 (77 Days)

4yo ch sa g

Sire: **Vercingetorix** Dam: **Louisiana**

Owner: Dare 2 Dream Racing Syndicate (Nom: Piet Botha)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
15 of 20	27 Jan 24	KEN	turf	1200	G MDNM	16	D Muscutt	60	\$101	Riverstone	1:12.04 (24.10)	2	15	11.95	Emptied out
1 of 14	06 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1600	G OMDM	5	K Steyn	55.5	\$51.0	Jack In The Green	1:40.65 (23.90)	3	2	..0.40	Handy - workmanlike
10 of 12	20 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1600	G CL4M	6	K Steyn	54.5	\$41.0	All About Ronnie	1:40.50 (25.90)	4	5	..5.30	One-paced
1 of 10	18 May 24	KEN	turf	2000	G CL4M	9	K Steyn	54.5	\$67.0	Diamond Rock	2:08.85 (22.00)	1	1	..3.25	Led/found anth gear
3 of 9	11 Jun 24	KENO	turf	1800	S CBSM	7	K Steyn	55.5	\$8.0	Green Mandarin	1:53.69 (25.60)	1	1	..2.50	Led, game in defeat

10 NAUSHON



Trainer: **V H Marshall**
Jockey: **C Bantam**
Fav: 3-1-1-0
J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 10
WT: 53.5
52-54kg: 0-0-0-0
Turf: 22-1-5-2

Total: 22-1-5-2
Good: 15-1-4-1
Yielding: 4-0-0-1
Soft/Heavy: 3-0-1-0

Prize Money: R187,462
Track: 16-0-1-1
Distance: 3-0-0-0
Last Win: 21/11/23 (256 Days)

6yo b sa g

Sire: **Dynasty** Dam: **Wintersweet**

Owner: Messrs V H Marshall & Jody Van Heerden

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
14 of 14	12 Feb 24	KEN	turf	1600	G CL4M	14	A Andrews	57	\$34.0	Quatermain	1:40.14 (23.70)	14	14	10.35	Trailed-short fore
4 of 12	20 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1600	G CL4M	5	O Noach	56.5	\$26.0	All About Ronnie	1:40.50 (25.00)	6	7	..1.55	No clear run 350m
6 of 8	11 May 24	KEN	turf	1600	G CCSM	2	O Noach	60	\$5.5	Green Mandarin	1:43.82 (25.30)	3	3	..7.55	In touch, no finish
7 of 11	26 May 24	KENO	turf	1600	G CL4M	8	O Noach	55.5	\$26.0	Nevada King	1:38.81 (23.80)	9	9	..4.35	Slow-late hdwy/prog
6 of 11	25 Jun 24	KENO	turf	1600	Y CCSM	9	O Noach	58.5	\$17.0	Prime Venture	1:42.23 (25.00)	8	9	..2.15	Passed some

R17

03 Aug 2024 | Turffontein | CLASSIFIED STAKES

Distance: 1000m | Class: CLAM

Prizemoney: ZAR R82,500

TURF

10:45 PM

Tab	Form	Name	WT	BP	Jockey	Trainer	Age	Sex	Breed	Rating	Stats T-1-2-3	Prize Money	Distance
1	096389	JOHN WICK	60	3	S KHUMALO	F P HABIB	4	G	SA	74	12-1-1-2	\$91,625	0-0-0-0
2	872802	SAKHALA IS'CATHULO	60	1	P STRYDOM	C BINDA	4	G	SA	74	11-1-3-0	\$122,625	8-1-3-0
3	222341	SECRET CHORD	60	2	M YENI	S J GRAY	4	H	SA	74	10-1-3-1	\$158,625	2-1-1-0
4	311320	GOLDEN CHANDELIER	58.5	6	C MAUJEAN	A P PETER	3	F	SA	89	8-2-1-2	\$181,000	6-2-1-2
5	083976	HEIRLOOM	58.5	5	M V'RENSBURG	R KLAASEN	4	M	SA	74	17-2-4-2	\$213,375	10-2-1-1
6	528444	IN THE ETHER	56.5	7	T MAYHEW	G J MAROUN	6	M	SA	71	46-5-10-5	\$554,775	27-3-7-2
7	770077	COMING IN HOT	56	11	G LERENA	F BRONKHORST	6	G	SA	65	45-4-6-8	\$346,875	3-1-0-1
8	45451	GAELIC DANCER	54.5	10	P MXOLI	R KLAASEN	3	F	SA	79	5-1-0-0	\$70,500	4-1-0-0
9	125677	LIFE GOES ON	54	8	J R SYSTER	C BINDA	7	G	SA	62	48-6-5-2	\$427,375	22-2-3-0
10	497576	INAFIX	52	9	K A BREWER	C BINDA	4	G	SA	57	15-1-1-1	\$101,750	13-1-1-1
11	086009	BRIDGE OF SPIES	52	4	J PENNY	D C PRETORIUS	9	G	SA	48	78-2-4-6	\$249,450	29-1-2-4



1

JOHN WICK

Trainer: F P Habib
Jockey: S Khumalo
Fav: 1-1-0-0
J+H: 3-0-1-1

Barrier: 3
WT: 60
58+kg: 7-1-1-0
Turf: 11-1-1-2

Total: 12-1-1-2
Good: 11-1-1-2
Yielding: 1-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R91,625
Track: 4-0-1-1
Distance: 0-0-0-0
Last Win: 28/11/23 (249 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
9 of 11	03 Feb 24	TUR	turf	1160	G	MR80	5 D Schwarz	58.5	\$26.0	Joker Man	1:07.23 (25.40)	4 6	11.00	Bumped at 800m
6 of 11	14 Mar 24	TFI	turf	1200	G	MR72	3 D Schwarz	60.5	\$15.0	Vava Vegas	1:13.91 (24.60)	1 1	..4.10	Not striding out
3 of 12	20 Apr 24	TFI	turf	1200	G	MR80	1 S Khumalo	56	\$17.0	Grape Shot	1:12.65 (23.90)	3 3	..0.30	Tried - crop misuse
8 of 12	27 May 24	GRP	awt	1200	N	MR74	7 B Platjies	55.5	\$8.0	Preemptive Strike	1:09.51 (25.70)	3 3	..5.35	Felt amiss-vet-nil
9 of 10	07 Jul 24	TUR	turf	1160	G	MR74	9 S J Donohoe	60.5	\$7.5	Warm Winter Nite	1:09.13 (23.90)	3 4	..3.60	Showed - no more

2

SAKHALA IS'CATHULO

Trainer: C Binda
Jockey: P Strydom
Fav: 1-0-1-0
J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 1
WT: 60
58+kg: 7-1-2-0
Turf: 10-1-2-0

Total: 11-1-3-0
Good: 10-0-3-0
Yielding: 1-1-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R122,625
Track: 4-0-1-0
Distance: 8-1-3-0
Last Win: 18/01/24 (198 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
7 of 13	16 Mar 24	TUR	turf	1000	G	MR80	8 M Yeni	56.5	\$15.0	Stormy Seas	0:57.42 (24.20)	1 1	..3.00	Brushed 100m
2 of 10	10 Apr 24	GRP	awt	1000	N	MR68	1 M Yeni	61.5	\$4.0	Ndaka	0:57.01 (24.00)	2 2	..2.10	Good pace-1 better
8 of 11	17 Apr 24	VAL	turf	1000	G	MR72	4 M Yeni	59.5	\$17.0	Wings Of Nike	0:57.23 (23.40)	- 8	..4.25	No finish
14 of 15	04 Jun 24	VAL	turf	1200	G	MR74	2 C Habib	59.5	\$51.0	Cityscape	1:10.84 (25.80)	3 5	11.50	Choked up
2 of 9	20 Jul 24	TUR	turf	1000	G	MR74	8 N Nastili	55	\$15.0	Pendragon	0:58.15 (23.90)	1 1	..0.20	Roll in-tried hard

3

SECRET CHORD

Trainer: S J Gray
Jockey: M Yeni
Fav: 4-1-3-0
J+H: 3-1-1-1

Barrier: 2
WT: 60
58+kg: 9-1-3-1
Turf: 10-1-3-1

Total: 10-1-3-1
Good: 9-1-3-1
Yielding: 1-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R158,625
Track: 6-1-2-1
Distance: 2-1-1-0
Last Win: 27/07/24 (7 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
2 of 11	09 Dec 23	VAL	turf	1200	G	MDRM	11 M Yeni	60	\$2.8	Sabre Strike	1:09.56 (24.00)	2 2	..4.75	Second best
2 of 7	17 Dec 23	TUR	turf	1160	G	MDRM	6 R Fourie	60	\$1.7	Love Tap	1:08.82 (23.50)	5 4	..0.25	Awk,bmp st-shrp shf
3 of 10	04 Jan 24	TUR	turf	1160	G	MDRM	8 M Yeni	60	\$3.5	Calantha	1:07.16 (24.40)	3 4	..3.50	No extra late
4 of 10	02 Mar 24	TUR	turf	1160	G	MDNM	7 R Fourie	60	\$6.5	Sea Shanty	1:08.01 (23.90)	3 3	..3.00	Never went on
1 of 9	27 Jul 24	TUR	turf	1000	G	MDRM	9 M Yeni	60	\$2.0	Pacific	0:58.13 (23.80)	1 2	..2.25	No pressure

4

GOLDEN CHANDELIER

Trainer: A P Peter
Jockey: C Maujean
Fav: 3-1-1-0
J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 6
WT: 58.5
58+kg: 6-2-1-1
Turf: 8-2-1-2

Total: 8-2-1-2
Good: 7-2-1-1
Yielding: 1-0-0-1
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R181,000
Track: 3-1-0-0
Distance: 6-2-1-2
Last Win: 10/03/24 (146 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
1 of 7	25 Feb 24	TUR	turf	1000	G	MJPF	1 C Habib	60	\$4.0	Valieva	0:58.27 (24.00)	1 1	..1.50	In command
1 of 8	10 Mar 24	GRY	turf	1000	G	JUVF	6 C Habib	60	\$2.3	One Path	0:59.76 (24.70)	1 1	..1.90	Led - kept on well
3 of 4	09 Apr 24	VAC	turf	1000	Y	JUVF	1 C Habib	60	\$4.0	Peace Of Mind	0:58.43 (25.20)	- 2	..0.75	Up there - no extra
2 of 13	17 Apr 24	VAL	turf	1000	G	FM68	4 C Habib	59.5	\$5.0	Simply Magic	0:57.33 (23.70)	- 2	..2.25	No answer to winner
10 of 12	16 Jun 24	TUR	turf	1100	G	CLAM	6 C Habib	58.5	\$4.5	What A Lucy	1:03.63 (25.70)	4 5	11.95	Respiratory noise

5

HEIRLOOM

4yo sa m

Sire: **Oratorio (IRE)** Dam: **A Woman's Will**

Owner: Nu-Atlas Racing (Nom: Mr P J Klaasen)

Trainer: **R Klaasen**
Jockey: **M V'rensburg**
Fav: 3-0-2-1
J+H: 0-0-0-0Barrier: **5**
WT: **58.5**
58+kg: 5-0-0-1
Turf: 32-4-5-2Total: 17-2-4-2
Good: 39-3-5-2
Yielding: 4-0-2-0
Soft/Heavy: 18-2-2-1Prize Money: R213,375
Track: 4-0-1-0
Distance: 10-2-1-1
Last Win: 11/07/23 (389 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
8 of 9	23 Dec 23	TUR	turf	1000	G	SOPH	1 K Matsunyane	53.5	\$101	Golden Sickle	0:57.22 (25.00)	8	9	11.25	Nothing to come
3 of 7	22 Feb 24	TFI	turf	1000	G	FM74	6 T Mayhew	58	\$26.0	In The Ether	0:59.90 (23.70)	5	4	..2.20	Rolled out late
9 of 10	17 Apr 24	VAL	turf	1000	G	FM80	6 C Habib	58.5	\$15.0	Green Flash	0:57.09 (23.50)	-	4	..5.00	In touch - no more
7 of 10	23 May 24	TFI	turf	1000	G	FM77	2 C Maujean	59.5	\$11.0	Fennec Fox	0:58.06 (24.30)	4	2	..5.20	No finish
6 of 12	16 Jun 24	TUR	turf	1100	G	CLAM	1 K A Brewer	58.5	\$34.0	What A Lucy	1:03.63 (24.80)	6	6	..7.50	No finish

6

IN THE ETHER

6yo b sa m

Sire: **Announce** Dam: **Video Games**

Owner: Messrs Jace Chetty & G J Maroun

Trainer: **G J Maroun**
Jockey: **T Mayhew (a2.5)**
Fav: 7-3-1-1
J+H: 2-0-0-0Barrier: **7**
WT: **56.5**
54-56kg: 3-0-0-0
Turf: 46-5-10-5Total: 46-5-10-5
Good: 40-5-8-4
Yielding: 3-0-0-1
Soft/Heavy: 3-0-2-0Prize Money: R554,775
Track: 12-1-2-1
Distance: 27-3-7-2
Last Win: 22/02/24 (163 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
2 of 10	17 Apr 24	VAL	turf	1000	G	FM80	1 R Danielson	57	\$9.0	Green Flash	0:57.09 (22.80)	-	9	..1.75	Challenged
8 of 12	02 May 24	TFI	turf	1200	G	MR72	7 R Danielson	61	\$11.0	Nazare	1:12.02 (23.30)	11	11	..8.50	Never in it
4 of 10	04 Jun 24	VAL	turf	1000	G	MR84	6 P Mxoli	54.5	\$21.0	Nkandla Gold	0:57.42 (22.60)	7	6	..2.75	Never threatened
4 of 12	16 Jun 24	TUR	turf	1100	G	CLAM	2 P Mxoli	58.5	\$13.5	What A Lucy	1:03.63 (24.00)	11	10	..4.75	Never dangerous
4 of 8	30 Jun 24	TUR	turf	1000	G	MR79	1 T Mayhew	54	\$9.5	Lovegrass	0:56.39 (21.80)	8	8	..3.00	Slow into stride

7

COMING IN HOT

6yo b sa g

Sire: **Oratorio (IRE)** Dam: **Kenton On Sea**

Owner: Dr M Taljaardt

Trainer: **F Bronkhorst**
Jockey: **G Lerena**
Fav: 5-1-1-0
J+H: 7-2-1-1Barrier: **11**
WT: **56**
56-58kg: 4-0-2-0
Turf: 45-4-6-8Total: 45-4-6-8
Good: 34-2-4-7
Yielding: 5-1-2-1
Soft/Heavy: 6-1-0-0Prize Money: R346,875
Track: 9-1-1-1
Distance: 3-1-0-1
Last Win: 16/05/23 (445 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
7 of 14	04 Nov 23	TUR	turf	1160	G	CLAM	7 M Yeni	60	\$8.0	After Hours	1:07.81 (24.00)	10	8	..5.75	No finish
10 of 11	16 Nov 23	VAC	turf	1450	G	MR68	2 T Mayhew	58	\$8.0	Midnight Caller	1:25.49 (23.40)	9	11	10.25	Slow into stride
12 of 16	28 Nov 23	VAL	turf	1500	G	MR75	13 J R Syster	57.5	\$34.0	Hotarubi	1:29.15 (25.10)	15	16	10.25	Not striding out
7 of 10	18 Jul 24	TFI	turf	1450	G	MR80	8 C Maujean	53.5	\$101	Thambi	1:28.30 (23.40)	10	10	..5.50	Never dangerous
7 of 12	25 Jul 24	VAC	turf	1450	G	MR66	7 D Schwarz	60.5	\$41.0	Risky Business	1:27.22 (23.00)	8	8	..3.80	Never dangerous

8

GAELIC DANCER

3yo b sa f

Sire: **Querari (GER)** Dam: **Hill Of Fire (AUS)**

Owner: Mayfair Rangers Syndicate (Nom: Mr S A Hanna)

Trainer: **R Klaasen**
Jockey: **P Mxoli**
Fav: 0-0-0-0
J+H: 0-0-0-0Barrier: **10**
WT: **54.5**
54-56kg: 0-0-0-0
Turf: 5-1-0-0Total: 5-1-0-0
Good: 5-1-0-0
Yielding: 0-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0Prize Money: R70,500
Track: 1-0-0-0
Distance: 4-1-0-0
Last Win: 27/06/24 (37 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
4 of 5	01 Feb 24	VAC	turf	1000	G	MJPF	2 C Habib	60	\$2.7	Force Eight	0:57.83 (23.50)	2	2	..5.50	Brsh st-shift about
5 of 7	25 Feb 24	TUR	turf	1000	G	MJPF	7 G Lerena	60	\$7.0	Golden Chandelier	0:58.27 (24.50)	6	6	..6.00	No finish
4 of 13	16 May 24	VAL	turf	1000	G	MDRF	8 K Matsunyane	57	\$9.5	Just The Two Of Us	0:57.30 (23.50)	-	2	..4.25	Up there - no more
5 of 16	04 Jun 24	VAL	turf	1200	G	MJPF	3 K Matsunyane	60	\$15.0	Basked In Glory	1:11.35 (24.80)	1	1	..4.25	Pace - no more
1 of 8	27 Jun 24	TFI	turf	1000	G	MDRF	5 K Matsunyane	57	\$3.8	Take Your Place	0:58.18 (23.90)	1	2	..0.05	Gutsy victory

9

LIFE GOES ON

7yo b sa g

Sire: **Querari (GER)** Dam: **Lily Lei**

Owner: Dreamstar Racing (Nom: Mr Clinton Binda)

Trainer: **C Binda**
Jockey: **J R Syster**
Fav: 5-2-1-0
J+H: 2-0-1-0Barrier: **8**
WT: **54**
54-56kg: 6-1-0-1
Turf: 27-3-2-1Total: 48-6-5-2
Good: 40-6-4-2
Yielding: 6-0-1-0
Soft/Heavy: 2-0-0-0Prize Money: R427,375
Track: 4-1-0-0
Distance: 22-2-3-0
Last Win: 12/11/23 (265 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
2 of 14	28 Nov 23	VAL	turf	1000	G	MR68	1 S Sosibo	56.5	\$5.5	What A Tiger	0:56.71 (22.70)	2	3	..2.25	Slow - tried
5 of 11	07 May 24	VAC	turf	1000	G	MR68	10 N Nastili	54.5	\$11.0	Munchkin	0:57.17 (23.30)	-	1	..3.50	Stubborn loading
6 of 7	13 Jun 24	TFI	turf	1000	G	MR66	3 N Nastili	55.5	\$8.0	Fennec Fox	0:57.93 (24.10)	6	6	..5.80	Stubb-steadied st
7 of 9	20 Jul 24	TUR	turf	1000	G	MR74	3 S Sosibo	55	\$8.0	Pendragon	0:58.15 (24.50)	6	5	..5.75	Stubborn loading
7 of 9	25 Jul 24	VAC	turf	1000	G	MR66	3 S Sosibo	59	\$9.0	The Navy Lark	0:57.11 (22.50)	6	6	..4.25	Lost crop 200m

10

INAFIX

4yo b sa g

Sire: **Lancaster Bomber (USA)** Dam: **Inaninstant**

Owner: Dreamstar Racing (Nom: Mr Clinton Binda)

Trainer: **C Binda**
Jockey: **K A Brewer**
Fav: 2-0-0-1
J+H: 1-0-0-0Barrier: **9**
WT: **52**
52-54kg: 1-0-0-0
Turf: 13-1-1-0Total: 15-1-1-1
Good: 13-1-1-1
Yielding: 2-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0Prize Money: R101,750
Track: 3-0-0-0
Distance: 13-1-1-1
Last Win: 14/12/23 (233 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
9 of 11	17 Apr 24	VAL	turf	1000	G	MR72	10 M V'rensburg	56.5	\$26.0	Wings Of Nike	0:57.23 (24.00)	-	3	..4.50	J-resp noise;V-ND
7 of 9	01 May 24	GRP	awt	1000	N	MR70	5 M Yeni	57	\$9.5	Chara Sands	0:57.49 (23.70)	2	2	..4.15	Restless-bump start
5 of 10	16 May 24	VAL	turf	1000	G	MR74	10 K A Brewer	53.5	\$34.0	Stormy Seas	0:56.75 (22.70)	-	5	..3.05	No strong kick
7 of 7	13 Jun 24	TFI	turf	1000	G	MR66	6 C Habib	57	\$9.0	Fennec Fox	0:57.93 (25.20)	3	2	10.00	Awkward start
6 of 9	25 Jul 24	VAC	turf	1000	G	MR66	8 S Hlengwa	56	\$5.5	The Navy Lark	0:57.11 (23.10)	5	3	..4.00	Slow - lost 1L

11 BRIDGE OF SPIES



9yo b sa g
Sire: Great Britain (GB) Dam: Woosh
Owner: Dr D C Pretorius

Trainer: D C Pretorius
Jockey: J Penny
Fav: 0-0-0-0
J+H: 5-0-0-0

Barrier: 4
WT: 52
52-54kg: 7-0-0-0
Turf: 76-2-4-5

Total: 78-2-4-6
Good: 70-2-4-6
Yielding: 7-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 1-0-0-0

Prize Money: R249,450
Track: 18-1-1-0
Distance: 29-1-2-4
Last Win: 19/09/19 (1780 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional	@ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
8 of 9	25 Feb 24	TUR	turf	1160	G MR68	3	N Nastili	48	\$101	Red Carpet Girl	1:07.89	(25.40)	5	7	13.65	Nothing to come
6 of 11	17 Apr 24	VAL	turf	1000	G MR72	11	J R Syster	52	\$126	Wings Of Nike	0:57.23	(23.70)	-	6	..3.75	No finish
10 of 11	07 May 24	VAC	turf	1000	G MR68	5	J R Syster	52.5	\$76.0	Munchkin	0:57.17	(24.10)	-	6	..8.80	Nothing to come
12 of 12	28 May 24	VAC	turf	1200	G MR66	8	K J Lihaba	52.5	\$81.0	Peace Of Mind	1:10.54	(24.30)	7	11	15.00	Slow into stride
9 of 12	13 Jul 24	TUR	turf	1160	G MR66	9	S Sosibo	52	\$101	Della's Sword	1:09.35	(25.20)	2	3	..9.00	Up there - no more

R18

03 Aug 2024 | Kenilworth | CLASS 4

Distance: 1600m | Class: CL4M

Prizemoney: ZAR R120,000

TURF

11:05 PM

Tab	Form	Name	WT	BP	Jockey	Trainer	Age	Sex	Breed	Rating	Stats T-1-2-3	Prize Money	Distance
1	683917	BARDOLINO	61	1	G WRIGHT	B CRAWFORD	5	G	SA	82	25-4-2-3	\$383,625	12-3-1-1
2	401104	RADICCHIO	58	2	L MXOTHTWA	P BOTHA	5	G	SA	76	14-3-2-1	\$245,000	2-0-0-0
3	600535	MY BESTIE	56.5	3	A ARRIES	G S KOTZEN	7	G	SA	73	43-3-6-9	\$454,325	18-1-2-6
4	758529	DIAMOND ROCK	59.5	4	A ANDREWS	C BASS-ROBINSON	4	G	SA	80	13-1-2-1	\$157,025	3-1-0-0
5	063170	DEVIL A SAINT	57	5	M WINNAAR	D A MCLACHLAN	4	G	SA	75	13-1-0-3	\$85,675	2-0-0-0
6	196674	HOLDING THUMBS	57	6	D SCHWARZ	G S KOTZEN	4	G	SA	75	7-1-0-0	\$61,288	3-1-0-0
7	263331	KWITE A KING	59.5	7	S MOODLEY	J S SNAITH	4	G	SA	80	9-1-1-3	\$103,000	1-0-0-0
8	829805	ROYAL WATCH	61	8	R KHATHI	J S SNAITH	7	G	SA	82	28-4-3-6	\$336,212	8-2-1-2
9	063516	AZZURRI	59.5	9	G VAN NIEKERK	L V WOODRUFF	4	H	SA	80	6-1-0-1	\$63,688	3-1-0-1
10	104457	GENTLEMAN JOE	61.5	10	C ORFFER	W A NEL	6	G	SA	83	21-3-3-1	\$319,475	6-0-2-0
11	226541	GREENLAND	58.5	11	S VEALE	J S SNAITH	4	G	SA	78	12-1-3-2	\$156,212	8-1-2-2
12	513332	FLY FUTURA	59.5	12	A DOMEYER	C BASS-ROBINSON	4	G	SA	80	9-1-3-3	\$168,250	4-0-2-1



1

BARDOLINO

Trainer: B Crawford

Jockey: G Wright

Fav: 1-0-0-0

J+H: 2-1-0-0

Barrier: 1

WT: 61

58+kg: 5-1-0-0

Turf: 25-4-2-3

Total: 25-4-2-3

Good: 15-4-0-1

Yielding: 6-0-2-1

Soft/Heavy: 4-0-0-1

Prize Money: R383,625

Track: 20-2-2-3

Distance: 12-3-1-1

Last Win: 11/05/24 (84 Days)

5yo b sa g

Sire: Oratorio (IRE) Dam: Woodland Beauty (IRE)

Owner: Messrs M I Fullard, J H Drew & L Sherrell & Estate Late Mr B L Rae

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	... Margin	Race Comments
8 of 13	05 Mar 24	KEN	turf	1600	CL4M	3	L Mxothwa	60.5	\$7.5	All About Ronnie	-- -- -- (-,--)	10 9	..7.70	 Never dangerous
3 of 11	23 Mar 24	KEN	turf	1400	CL3M	6	K Steyn	52.5	\$34.0	San Pedro	1:28.82 (24.70)	9 10	..0.80	 Left too much to do
9 of 11	06 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1400	CL4M	8	K Steyn	60.5	\$26.0	Radicchio	1:29.97 (26.10)	10 11	..5.95	 Never dangerous
1 of 9	11 May 24	KEN	turf	1600	CBSM	1	G Wright	55.5	\$26.0	Quatermain	1:42.84 (25.10)	6 4	..2.25	 Took over easily
7 of 13	11 Jun 24	KENO	turf	1600	CBSM	10	G Wright	55.5	\$11.0	Katsu	1:39.79 (25.90)	11 9	..7.80	 Directed out 200m

2

RADICCHIO

Trainer: P Botha

Jockey: L Mxothwa

Fav: 3-1-0-0

J+H: 1-0-0-0

Barrier: 2

WT: 58

58+kg: 3-1-0-0

Turf: 13-3-2-1

Total: 14-3-2-1

Good: 10-2-1-1

Yielding: 3-1-1-0

Soft/Heavy: 1-0-0-0

Prize Money: R245,000

Track: 7-2-0-0

Distance: 2-0-0-0

Last Win: 06/04/24 (119 Days)

5yo b sa g

Sire: Flower Alley (USA) Dam: Rosier

Owner: Mr G P Zurnamer

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	... Margin	Race Comments
10 of 15	05 Mar 24	KEN	turf	1200	CL4M	3	S Veale	55.5	\$9.5	Riverstone	1:12.40 (23.50)	5 13	..3.80	 Hung out from 200m
1 of 9	16 Mar 24	KEN	turf	1400	CL5M	7	R Fourie	61	\$4.3	Liketheclappers	1:29.14 (23.70)	1 1	..2.25	 Led, never in doubt
1 of 11	06 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1400	CL4M	1	J Jacobs	57.5	\$11.0	Oliver	1:29.97 (25.70)	1 4	..0.40	 Rallied - gutsy win
10 of 10	30 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1400	CL4M	7	R Fourie	59	\$3.0	Steadfast	1:26.09 (25.60)	4 5	..6.75	 Weakened out of it
4 of 11	26 May 24	KENO	turf	1600	CL4M	9	L Mxothwa	59	\$17.0	Nevada King	1:38.81 (24.40)	4 4	..1.70	 Stayed on, brush50m

3

MY BESTIE

Trainer: G S Kotzen

Jockey: A Arries

Fav: 2-1-0-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 3

WT: 56.5

56-58kg: 2-0-0-1

Turf: 42-3-5-9

Total: 43-3-6-9

Good: 32-1-4-6

Yielding: 5-2-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 6-0-2-3

Prize Money: R454,325

Track: 25-2-3-5

Distance: 18-1-2-6

Last Win: 27/05/22 (799 Days)

7yo b sa g

Sire: Querari (GER) Dam: Touche

Owner: Messrs Philip Bamford & G S Kotzen

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	... Margin	Race Comments
10 of 11	17 Feb 24	KEN	turf	1600	CL3M	11	M Mjoka	55	\$17.0	Lindbergh	1:40.48 (25.20)	4 6	..7.00	 Wide/no cover-tired
10 of 11	09 Mar 24	KEN	turf	1600	CL3M	7	K Steyn	53.5	\$67.0	Pomodoro's Jet	1:39.66 (24.40)	8 8	..8.05	 Never dangerous
5 of 11	26 May 24	KENO	turf	1600	CL4M	3	R Khathi	59	\$8.0	Nevada King	1:38.81 (24.00)	7 7	..3.45	 Stayed on frm mtdld
3 of 13	11 Jun 24	KENO	turf	1400	CL4M	13	R Khathi	57.5	\$34.0	Kelp Forest	1:27.53 (24.00)	13 13	..2.55	 Awk st, frm way bck
5 of 11	25 Jun 24	KENO	turf	1600	CCSM	3	R Khathi	61.5	\$3.5	Prime Venture	1:42.23 (25.10)	7 7	..1.65	 Passed some

4

DIAMOND ROCK

Trainer: C Bass-Robinson

Jockey: A Andrews

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 2-0-0-0

Barrier: 4

WT: 59.5

58+kg: 3-0-1-0

Turf: 13-1-2-1

Total: 13-1-2-1

Good: 10-1-2-0

Yielding: 0-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 3-0-0-1

Prize Money: R157,025

Track: 10-0-2-1

Distance: 3-1-0-0

Last Win: 13/09/23 (325 Days)

4yo b sa g

Sire: Erupt (IRE) Dam: Elysian Gem

Owner: Greenacres Trust (Nom: Mr N M Shirtliff), Messrs G P Lemke & B Riley & Mr A & Mrs E Stokes

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	... Margin	Race Comments
5 of 8	17 Feb 24	KEN	turf	1400	PRGM	2	G Wright	54.5	\$51.0	Itsraisingwilliam	1:26.60 (25.90)	5 4	..5.30	 Moved up, can imprv
8 of 11	09 Mar 24	KEN	turf	1600	CL3M	11	A Andrews	53	\$41.0	Pomodoro's Jet	1:39.66 (23.90)	9 10	..5.60	 No show
5 of 11	13 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1800	CL4M	3	G Wright	58.5	\$13.5	Green Mandarin	1:50.72 (22.90)	7 8	..4.10	 No clr run, unlucky
2 of 10	18 May 24	KEN	turf	2000	CL4M	6	M Winnaar	58.5	\$4.3	Baton Rouge	2:08.85 (22.40)	4 2	..3.25	 No match for winner
9 of 9	11 Jun 24	KENO	turf	1800	CBSM	5	A Andrews	55.5	\$6.5	Green Mandarin	1:53.69 (27.10)	4 2	..9.85	 Amiss-short behind

5

DEVIL A SAINT



Trainer: D A McLachlan

Jockey: M Winnaar

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 3-1-0-1

Barrier: 5

WT: 57

56-58kg: 0-0-0-0

Turf: 12-1-0-3

Total: 13-1-0-3

Good: 8-1-0-2

Yielding: 1-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 4-0-0-1

Prize Money: R85,675

Track: 10-1-0-3

Distance: 2-0-0-0

Last Win: 30/04/24 (95 Days)

4yo b sa g

Sire: Querari (GER) Dam: Lovely Jubbly

Owner: Messrs Denis Le Breton & S S Govender

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
6 of 10	23 Mar 24	KEN	turf	1600	G MDNM	5	O Noach	60	\$51.0	Voorlooptertjie	1:42.84 (25.30)	2	3	..6.35	In touch, no finish
3 of 11	13 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1400	G MDNM	11	M Winnaar	60	\$81.0	Mont Loisir	1:27.22 (25.60)	1	1	..2.70	Led, run out of it
1 of 13	30 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1400	G OMDM	8	M Winnaar	60	\$8.0	The Night Ferry	1:25.91 (23.70)	2	2	..2.25	Never in doubt
7 of 11	11 May 24	KEN	turf	1200	G CL4M	10	M Winnaar	59.5	\$26.0	Oliver	1:13.02 (25.70)	1	1	..6.30	Led, no extra late
12 of 13	11 Jun 24	KENO	turf	1400	S CL4M	2	S J Donohoe	60	\$17.0	Kelp Forest	1:27.53 (28.10)	1	1	16.80	Examined - normal

6

HOLDING THUMBS



Trainer: G S Kotzen

Jockey: D Schwarz

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 6

WT: 57

56-58kg: 0-0-0-0

Turf: 7-1-0-0

Total: 7-1-0-0

Good: 5-1-0-0

Yielding: 0-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 2-0-0-0

Prize Money: R61,288

Track: 7-1-0-0

Distance: 3-1-0-0

Last Win: 27/12/23 (220 Days)

4yo b sa g

Sire: Vercingetorix Dam: Withbatedbreath

Owner: Messrs P Bamford, D D MacLean & G J Player, Mrs J Doyle & Mr L S & Mrs Rayna Govender

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
9 of 13	27 Jan 24	KEN	turf	1800	G POLS	5	M Yeni	54	\$7.0	Green With Envy	1:51.50 (23.90)	7	8	..5.50	One-paced
6 of 13	05 Mar 24	KEN	turf	1600	G CL4M	7	M Mjoka	60.5	\$7.5	All About Ronnie	-- -- -- --	5	5	..4.20	Mid-div throughout
6 of 9	11 May 24	KEN	turf	1600	G CBSM	4	A Arries	55.5	\$6.0	Bardolino	1:42.84 (26.00)	4	6	..6.75	Weak finish
7 of 9	11 Jun 24	KENO	turf	1800	S CBSM	9	A Arries	55.5	\$17.0	Green Mandarin	1:53.69 (25.50)	7	8	..4.85	Kicked gates
4 of 8	22 Jun 24	KENO	turf	2200	S CCSM	7	R Khathi	60	\$3.8	Daimyo	2:18.29 (26.00)	5	4	..7.50	One paced finish

7

KWITE A KING



Trainer: J S Snaith

Jockey: S Moodley

Fav: 1-0-0-1

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 7

WT: 59.5

58+kg: 8-1-0-3

Turf: 9-1-1-3

Total: 9-1-1-3

Good: 6-0-1-3

Yielding: 1-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 2-1-0-0

Prize Money: R103,000

Track: 7-1-0-3

Distance: 1-0-0-0

Last Win: 18/06/24 (46 Days)

4yo b sa g

Sire: Vercingetorix Dam: Kwinta

Owner: Messrs Greg Bortz & Leon Ellman & Ms Gina Goldsmith

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
6 of 15	10 Dec 23	KEN	turf	1600	G MDNM	12	V'D Merwe	59	\$13.5	Ozark	1:40.33 (23.60)	15	12	..5.75	Lst 2L, ran on well
3 of 13	30 Dec 23	KEN	turf	1800	G MDNM	11	V'D Merwe	58	\$17.0	Two A Penny	1:54.50 (22.70)	12	12	..1.65	Slow 1L - 12th 400m
3 of 10	10 Feb 24	KEN	turf	1800	G MDNM	5	V'D Merwe	60	\$8.5	Fly Futura	1:54.01 (23.40)	10	8	..0.90	Flew late from last
3 of 8	09 Mar 24	KEN	turf	1800	G MDNM	5	V'D Merwe	60	\$3.3	Continentalexpress	1:53.19 (24.60)	8	8	..2.25	Late effort
1 of 14	18 Jun 24	KENO	turf	1950	S OMDM	4	V'D Merwe	59.5	\$9.0	Midway	2:06.51 (25.10)	11	8	..1.00	Stubborn-goodfinish

8

ROYAL WATCH



Trainer: J S Snaith

Jockey: R Khathi

Fav: 2-0-0-2

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 8

WT: 61

58+kg: 5-0-0-1

Turf: 27-4-3-6

Total: 28-4-3-6

Good: 23-4-3-4

Yielding: 3-0-0-1

Soft/Heavy: 2-0-0-1

Prize Money: R336,212

Track: 18-3-2-5

Distance: 8-2-1-2

Last Win: 14/01/23 (567 Days)

7yo b sa g

Sire: Dynasty Dam: So Royal (ZIM)

Owner: Mr N Jonsson

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
2 of 8	20 Jan 24	KEN	turf	2000	G CL3M	5	L Mxothwa	56.5	\$15.0	Coronation Time	2:07.58 (23.40)	6	6	..0.20	Late effort
9 of 9	10 Feb 24	KEN	turf	2200	G CBSM	1	G Van Niekerk	58.5	\$5.0	Gimme More Time	2:20.88 (26.20)	8	7	10.45	Pulled-cough/rsp ns
8 of 12	23 Mar 24	KEN	turf	1800	G CBSM	8	J Solomons	58.5	\$26.0	Allez Moris	1:57.08 (24.00)	12	12	..7.45	Slow - prog in rear
11 of 11	26 May 24	KENO	turf	1400	G CBSM	9	A Andrews	57	\$26.0	Innamorare	1:27.60 (25.10)	11	11	..7.35	Slw, no show - V/ND
5 of 9	11 Jun 24	KENO	turf	1800	S CBSM	6	C Zackey	60	\$26.0	Green Mandarin	1:53.69 (25.40)	8	9	..4.50	Jck-short - vet-nil

9

AZZURRI



Trainer: L V Woodruff

Jockey: G Van Niekerk

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 1-0-0-0

Barrier: 9

WT: 59.5

58+kg: 5-1-0-1

Turf: 6-1-0-1

Total: 6-1-0-1

Good: 5-1-0-1

Yielding: 0-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 1-0-0-0

Prize Money: R63,688

Track: 6-1-0-1

Distance: 3-1-0-1

Last Win: 18/05/24 (77 Days)

4yo b sa h

Sire: Pomodoro Dam: Coral Colour

Owner: Mr B Lyall & Ms K Lyall, Messrs Quentin Naidoo & G V Woodruff

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
6 of 10	24 Feb 24	KEN	turf	1200	G MDNM	8	B Nkunzi	60	\$81.0	Speed Racer	1:13.00 (24.00)	2	3	..5.80	Handy - weakened
3 of 10	23 Mar 24	KEN	turf	1600	G MDNM	7	A Andrews	60	\$51.0	Voorlooptertjie	1:42.84 (24.40)	8	7	..3.80	Ovr raced/stayed on
5 of 12	24 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1600	G MDNM	11	A Andrews	60	\$9.5	Daimyo	1:40.96 (23.00)	9	8	..2.60	Carried-out-jck-blow
1 of 13	18 May 24	KEN	turf	1600	G OMDM	9	A Domeyer	59.5	\$5.0	Amancio	1:40.90 (23.50)	5	3	..2.75	Took over easily
6 of 9	11 Jun 24	KENO	turf	1800	S CBSM	8	G Van Niekerk	55.5	\$9.5	Green Mandarin	1:53.69 (25.60)	9	7	..4.80	Off pace-moved up

10

GENTLEMAN JOE



Trainer: W A Nel

Jockey: C Orffer

Fav: 4-1-1-0

J+H: 11-2-2-1

Barrier: 10

WT: 61.5

58+kg: 8-2-1-1

Turf: 21-3-3-1

Total: 21-3-3-1

Good: 19-3-3-1

Yielding: 2-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R319,475

Track: 14-2-1-0

Distance: 6-0-2-0

Last Win: 10/12/23 (237 Days)

6yo b sa g

Sire: Gimmethelight (AUS) Dam: Dumani

Owner: Mrs S Plattner

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
10 of 13	06 Jan 24	KEN	turf	1800	G PREM	1	C Orffer	59	\$26.0	Mucho Dinero	1:53.09 (24.20)	7	6	..5.75	Weak finish
4 of 8	20 Jan 24	KEN	turf	2000	G CL3M	1	C Orffer	56	\$4.5	Coronation Time	2:07.58 (23.80)	5	4	..1.00	Stayed on well
4 of 10	03 Mar 24	KEN	turf	1800	G CBSM	2	C Orffer	60	\$15.0	Katsu	1:53.35 (25.00)	7	4	..3.40	Stayed on
5 of 12	23 Mar 24	KEN	turf	1800	G CBSM	3	C Orffer	58.5	\$21.0	Allez Moris	1:57.08 (24.20)	8	7	..5.65	Steady prog mdfield
7 of 10	05 May 24	KEN	turf	1800	G CBSM	7	C Orffer	58.5	\$34.0	Voorlooptertjie	1:53.99 (23.60)	6	7	..6.50	One-paced

11 GREENLAND



4yo b sa g

Sire: Gimmethgreenlight (AUS) Dam: Ireland (BRZ)

Owner: Messrs Thomas Lines & B Riley & Greenacres Trust (Nom: Mr N M Shirtliff)

Trainer: J S Snaith

Jockey: S Veale

Fav: 3-0-2-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 11

WT: 58.5

58+kg: 8-1-3-1

Turf: 12-1-3-2

Total: 12-1-3-2

Good: 9-0-3-2

Yielding: 2-1-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 1-0-0-0

Prize Money: R156,212

Track: 8-1-2-0

Distance: 8-1-2-2

Last Win: 25/06/24 (39 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
2 of 13	30 Dec 23	KEN	turf	1800	G MDNM	6	G Van Niekerk	58	\$3.5	Two A Penny	1:54.50 (23.70)	7	1	..0.40	Slow - cont shift in
6 of 14	31 Jan 24	KEN	turf	1600	G MDNM	13	V'D Merwe	60	\$5.5	Join The Dots	1:41.43 (26.20)	6	6	..5.50	Midfield - one pace
5 of 11	13 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1400	G MDNM	6	G Van Niekerk	60	\$5.5	Mont Loisir	1:27.22 (25.10)	7	5	..4.70	Stayed on
4 of 13	18 May 24	KEN	turf	1600	G OMDM	4	R Fourie	60	\$2.1	Azzurri	1:40.90 (23.90)	6	6	..3.55	Lacked extra late
1 of 10	25 Jun 24	KENO	turf	1600	Y OMDM	6	R Fourie	61	\$4.5	Groovejet	1:43.04 (25.50)	10	4	..2.25	Slow-shifted out200

12 FLY FUTURA



4yo b sa g

Sire: Futura Dam: Fly Thought

Owner: Drakenstein Stud (Nom: Mrs G A Rupert), Messrs J I Bloch, F Kilbourn & Michael Silver & Nick & Val McFall

Trainer: C Bass-Robinson

Jockey: A Domeyer

Fav: 2-0-1-1

J+H: 6-1-3-2

Barrier: 12

WT: 59.5

58+kg: 7-1-2-3

Turf: 9-1-3-3

Total: 9-1-3-3

Good: 9-1-3-3

Yielding: 0-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R168,250

Track: 6-1-1-3

Distance: 4-0-2-1

Last Win: 10/02/24 (175 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
1 of 10	10 Feb 24	KEN	turf	1800	G MDNM	7	A Domeyer	60	\$6.5	Storm Boulevard	1:54.01 (23.80)	2	2	..0.50	Kept going gamely
3 of 8	03 Mar 24	KEN	turf	1800	G CCSM	4	A Domeyer	60	\$4.5	Lightning Glow	1:56.63 (24.30)	1	1	..0.70	Run out of it late
3 of 12	26 Mar 24	KEN	turf	2000	G CCSM	1	A Domeyer	60	\$6.0	Luce Verde	2:07.54 (25.90)	7	6	..1.55	Late effort
3 of 12	20 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1600	G CL4M	2	A Andrews	58.5	\$4.3	All About Ronnie	1:40.50 (25.30)	5	4	..1.05	Run out of it late
2 of 11	26 May 24	KENO	turf	1600	G CL4M	4	A Domeyer	59	\$3.0	Nevada King	1:38.81 (23.80)	6	6	..1.25	Late run - 2nd best